

# Fall 2026

---

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



**Shasta College**

[www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu)

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

Fall 2026

**Mission Statement:** Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District empowers students and strengthens the diverse communities we serve. As a teaching-centered institution, we are committed to student success in the classroom and beyond. We strive to foster a sense of belonging and ensure that every student, regardless of background, has the resources they need to thrive. Through quality instruction and compassionate support, we offer career-oriented programs and transfer degrees to prepare students for meaningful professions and active engagement with our communities.

*Approved by the Board of Trustees, August 13, 2025*

**Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:** To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use, and communicate information in various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral, and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness include an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Approved by the Board of Trustees, 6/08/11

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator  
and employer.

## Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office

**Location:** 2300 Building, Room 2330

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7650

**Email:** [admissions@shastacollege.edu](mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu)

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday

8:00 am – 5:00 pm Friday (4:00 pm – 5:00 pm via Phone only)

(Hours are subject to change; some District offices may be closed or have shorter hours on Fridays)

The [Admissions and Records / Financial Aid](#) “One-Stop” Office provides professional, courteous support while upholding California Community College policies, assisting students with applications, residency, transcripts, course registration, fee payments, and financial aid information.

The [Student Success Center \(SSC\)](#), located in the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop,” also supports students with enrollment and financial aid processes, offering access to computers, printing, and assistance with FAFSA, CADAA, CCPG, MyShasta, Student ID card processing, and course registration. The Student Success Center also has [Zoom drop-in hours](#) Monday – Thursday from 3:00 pm – 5:00 pm.

**Students have a Shasta College Email Address! Check this inbox frequently for important information. [Visit the website for details on how to access the Student Email.](#)**

**New to Shasta College? [Complete New Student Orientation!](#)**

**Review [Fall 2026 Important Dates & Deadlines](#) to find Fall 2026 Registration dates, Semester**

## Deadlines, and other important date information.

Please note: Students with [priority registration](#) must complete the new student orientation, complete an education plan, and not be on academic notice (Please see AP 5055).

**MyShasta** allows students to:

- [Search for Classes](#)
- [Check grades](#)
- [Check account balance & pay fees online](#)
- [Confirm address, email, and phone number \(required every 135 days\)](#)
- [Add or drop classes](#)
- [Check schedule](#)
- [View Educational Plan \(Ed Plan\)](#)
- [View 1098-T form](#)
- [Access Financial Aid information & important Financial Aid Links](#)

**Navigate to MyShasta:**

1. Click on the "Shasta Portal" link on [Shasta College Homepage](#)
2. Click on "New Account" and type in the username sent to you in your welcome email
3. Follow the directions on the screen to set up your account, new password, and password security options.

---

## **REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

---

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

**APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT [WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG](http://WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG) AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:**

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College "One Stop" Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or [admissions@shastacollege.edu](mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu)

[Visit the MyShasta for Students webpage](#) for instructions on how to search, register, and drop courses, view your registration date & time, or other help documents.

Students are expected to attend all classes and may be dropped by the instructor for non-attendance, especially if they miss the first class without notifying the instructor or during the first 75% of the term. **However, it is always the student's responsibility to officially drop or withdraw from a class; failure to do so may result in a final grade.** Students generally cannot enroll in overlapping classes unless they complete a Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form, available on the ["Forms for Students" Admissions & Records Webpage](#) in the "Appeals, Waivers and Petitions section. **Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class.**

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals. New students who have completed college orientation and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units have priority over students who do not meet the criteria. More information on [priority registration](#) can be found in AP 5055. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please [view course information in MyShasta](#) or check the [Shasta College Catalog](#).

## TUITION & FEES

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$28.00 per fall and spring term; \$23.00 per summer term (Eff. July 1, 2026)  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50 per fall and spring term; \$16.50 per summer term  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: \$2.00/fall and spring semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. ID Cards: \$0 ([Replacement fee of: \\$2.00](#))
7. Out-of-State Registration Fee:  
Taking 6.5+ units: \$329.00 per unit plus \$46.00 enrollment fee per unit.  
Taking up to 6 units: \$46 per semester unit
8. Parking: \$30.00 per fall and spring term; \$15 per summer term; or \$2.00 daily permit
9. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

**Payment is due four weeks before the semester starts.** You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by the due date (four weeks before the start of the semester) or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). If you register for class(es) after the due date, payment is due by **midnight of the day that you register** or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, in-person during hours of operation or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID number and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records/Financial Aid, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006. Students can also make a [Payment Plan through Nelnet](#).

### Miscellaneous Fees:

- Official Transcript: The first two official copies are free; each copy thereafter is \$8.00
- Rush Transcript Fee: \$15.00 each
- Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students may be billed for the difference.**

## REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.**

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes that are full-term length will be prorated according to the schedule below\*. Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	<b>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</b>

\*Short-term classes will be prorated to the individual class's schedule equivalent.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

## AUDITING A COURSE

Auditing at Shasta College allows students to participate in class activities after exceeding course repetition limits or to review and upgrade skills. To be eligible, students must be regularly admitted, have no remaining course repetitions, meet prerequisites, and defer to credit-seeking students for enrollment priority (per Education Code Section 76370(d)). The audit fee is \$15 per unit, non-refundable, with material fees added if applicable. However, students enrolled in 10 or more credit units may audit up to 3 units for free. [For more information on how to audit a course, visit the website.](#)

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple their physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan must be in place. For more information on [Residency and the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request \(AB 540 Affidavit\) visit the website](#) or contact the Residency Specialist.

## FINANCIAL AID

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2026/Fall 2026/Spring 2027 academic school year, APPLY NOW!

**FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) available at <https://studentaid.gov/>**

**CADAA (California DREAM Act Application) available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>**

The Financial Aid Office may require additional verification documents; check Financial Aid in MyShasta. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" and via Shasta College student email.

[For more information on how to apply for Financial Aid, important dates, processing times and eligibility information, visit the Financial Aid webpages.](#)

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if they want to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

### California College Promise Grant (CCPG)

The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee. [CCPG applications are available online; for more information and CCPG State Eligibility Income Thresholds, visit the website.](#) Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic notice, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. A student may [appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant](#) due to extenuating circumstances. Foster Youth shall not be subject to losing the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic notice.

### [Satisfactory Academic Progress \(SAP\)](#)

A student's SAP will be evaluated at the end of each semester where at least 1 grade was earned and the student will receive notification of their SAP status through [MyShasta](#) as well as Shasta College student email. Students must meet all three SAP standards in order to remain eligible to receive financial aid at Shasta College.

## PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

- Prerequisites: Courses requiring successful completion in order to enroll in a target course. Prerequisite knowledge and skills can also be met through course equivalencies and other coursework such as high school AP courses, etc.
- Corequisite: Course enrollment is required in conjunction with another course in the same semester. Success in one course often depends on the content of another course.

Please reach out to a Counselor if you have any questions or are pursuing a challenge to a prerequisite/corequisite course. For more information on prerequisite/corequisite, and challenging a prerequisite/corequisite check out the Prerequisites and Corequisites section of the [College Catalog](#) or visit the [prerequisite/corequisite webpage](#).

## TESTING CENTER

**Location:** 2200 Building, Room 2215

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7751

Fall 2026

**Fax Number:** (530) 225-4652

**Hours of Operation:** 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

[Students should review the Testing Center website for scheduling updates.](#)

**Special needs testing:**

Students with disabilities and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

**English as a Second Language (ESL):**

For questions about the English as a Second Language (ESL) program and courses:

- Call (530) 840-2404 or email [esl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:esl@shastacollege.edu)
- Program Website: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/campus-centers/esl-world-languages-center/>

## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education provides the opportunity to learn closer to home at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Receive personalized support from our friendly, knowledgeable staff at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Extended Education](#)



**Tehama Campus**

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: [ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750

**Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:**

(subject to change)

8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday

8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday

**Learning Center Computer Lab hours:**

8:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday – Thursday

8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday

**Intermountain Campus**

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: [ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 335-2824

**Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:**

(subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday



Fall 2026

**Trinity Campus**

Physical Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Mailing Address: PO Box 2729, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: [ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 623-5701

**Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:**

(subject to change)

9:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday – Thursday



**Location:** room 1310 in the 1300 Building

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7676

**Email:** [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu)

The ACE Program at Shasta College is designed for students who are balancing work, family, and other life commitments while pursuing their educational goals. This program offers accelerated eight-week courses, primarily online, with some evening and hybrid options available, allowing students to earn their degrees or certificates in a flexible format.

**Associate Degree Pathways:** Students can complete an Associate of Science (AS) or Associate of Arts (AA) degree in as little as 24 months in the following areas:

- Administration of Justice (AS-T)
- Business (AS-T and AS)
- Communication Studies (AA-T)
- Early Childhood Education (AS-T)
- Health Information Technology (AS)
- Human Services (AS)
- Medical Office Professional (AS)
- Office and Computer Technologies (AS)
- Psychology (AA-T)
- Sociology (AA-T)
- Social Sciences (AS and AA)

**Certificate Pathways:** Students can complete a certificate in 4 to 9 months in the following areas:

- Accounting Clerk/Bookkeeping
- Business Information Systems Professional
- Business Management
- Early Childhood Education
- Early Childhood Education-Childcare
- Human Services Case Management
- Medical Office Specialist

For more information, please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) or email [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) to learn more!

Fall 2026



**Location:** Room 1310 in the 1300 Building

**Phone Number:** (530) 395-8621

**Email:** [bold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:bold@shastacollege.edu)

**The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program** supports Shasta College students seeking online bachelor's degrees. BOLD helps students:

- Find high-quality, affordable online programs.
- Explore university options and financial aid.
- Identify and complete necessary prerequisites.
- Navigate the transfer admissions process.

Additional information can be found on our website at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) or via email at [bold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:bold@shastacollege.edu). We are here to help you take the next step in your educational journey!

### **BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:**

**See website for the most current information:** <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore>

**Location:**

Student Center Annex Building 2300  
11555 Old Oregon Trail  
Redding CA 96003

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7574

**Fax Number:** (530) 225-4881

**Order Online:** [www.shastacollegeshop.com](http://www.shastacollegeshop.com)

Online Orders: We accept America Express, Apple Pay, Discover, Master Card, Visa, Follett Gift Card, PayPal, and PayPal Credit.

In Store Orders: We accept Cash, Check, Apple Pay, Samsung Pay, Google Pay, American Express, Discover, Master Card, Visa, and Follett Gift Cards

### **Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation (Fall and Spring semesters)**

Monday -Thursday 7:45 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Friday 8:45 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Saturday and Sunday Closed

Fall 2026

**Buy Back:**

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of books currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

**Rental:**

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

**Online orders:**

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations.

Please allow 2-3 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, Downtown HSUP, and Intermountain campuses.

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available.

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day.

*Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments.*

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled.

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt.

**Orders Placed the week before and the first two weeks of a semester will be processed as quickly as possible but because of the volume of orders received, these orders may be delayed up to a week.**

**Refunds:**

**All refunds must be accompanied by the original sales receipt or online order packing slip – no exceptions.**

**Books and other course material** can be returned for a full refund under the following guidelines:

For full refund, textbooks must be in saleable condition w/ original receipt within (7) calendar days from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of class, and within two (2) days of purchase. Textbooks purchased during the last week of classes or during exam week are not eligible for return but may be sold back under the book buyback policy. Text sets must be unopened with all enclosures (codes, disks, etc.) included. Any software included with textbooks must be unopened.

**Digital** textbooks are returnable if the code/password has not been accessed or hidden code revealed. Law and Nursing review material and study guides are not returnable. Loose leaf books cannot have been opened.

If a class is dropped, books and course materials can be returned for a full refund through the first 10% of the class duration with proof that the class was dropped.

A non-refundable \$3.99 Digital Delivery Fee is charged for each digital title. Price is subject to change.

Orders not picked up within 21 days of purchase are considered abandoned and may no longer be available.

After 21 days, refunds may be issued upon request but can only be issued on a Follett Gift Card.

The bookstore will make at least one attempt to contact the purchaser by phone or email about the order.

**General merchandise** can be returned within 30 days of purchase.

**CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7543

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. Friday (later by appointment)

Fall 2026

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) is a program that provides support services to full time EOPS students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them or their dependent(s), and are considered single, head of household by the county they reside. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students to pursue an educational goal and obtain job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. For more information call (530) 242-7543, or email [CARE@shastacollege.edu](mailto:CARE@shastacollege.edu).

### **EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7540

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. Friday (later by appointment)

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have not had the benefit of financial, social, or educational privilege to prepare them for higher education. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program. EOPS ensures students have access to three contact appointments with EOPS. Students are expected to make three EOPS contact appointments each semester. These appointments are to assist in planning and monitoring progress each semester. Additional services may include book services, cash grants, transfer assistance, academic recognitions, cap and gown funding, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Students must complete a [CCPG](#) (CA College Promise Grant) application and the EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540, or email [EOPS@ShastaCollege.edu](mailto:EOPS@ShastaCollege.edu). For more information and to apply go to the EOPS website at [www.shastacollege.edu/EOPS](http://www.shastacollege.edu/EOPS) and the apply now button.

### **DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC**

**Location:** Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E

**Phone Number:** (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

### **Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School**

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7601

For information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

### **ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)**

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, local businesses, and industry partners that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet

## Fall 2026

the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including the Strong Workforce Program, Perkins V, and California Apprenticeship Initiative grants funding employer-driven skills training in the forest sector and implementing innovative apprenticeships in business pathways such as accounting.

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)

**Adult Education:** Through its adult education programs, California offers learners a diverse range of knowledge and skills necessary to participate effectively as citizens, workers, parents, and family and community members. Adult education has been an important part of California's education system since the early years of statehood. The California Adult Education Program (CAEP) is a statewide initiative between the California Community College Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) and the California Department of Education (CDE) to implement regional plans for California adult education under AB104. Shasta College was approved to be the fiscal agent between all participating members within the three-county region. All members consist of various K-12 Districts, County Offices of Education and Shasta College. CAEP funds are used to assist non-credit students in various pathways leading to educational goals and sustainable employment opportunities.

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Adult Education Consortium (STTAEC), using the brand name Better.Jobs, works collaboratively with various community and educational partners to create, expand and streamline educational programming for adults (18+) interested in training in one or more of these areas:

1. Basic skills, GED, High School diploma/equivalency
2. Citizenship, ESL
3. Entry/Re-entry into the workforce (Including explicit ability for older adults to access these programs)
4. Adult programs "primarily designed to develop knowledge and skills to assist elementary and secondary school children to succeed academically in school" (includes child development for elementary and secondary school children)
5. Adults with disabilities programs
6. Short term CTE (career technical education) programs
7. Pre-apprenticeship programs/activities

For more information on Better.Jobs programs and services, please visit [better.jobs](http://better.jobs) (add hyperlink)

Additional Resources:

Better.Jobs Flyers in English and Spanish hyperlinked individually.

**Apprenticeship:** The EWD Office of Apprenticeship offers two state-registered apprenticeship programs: The California Registered Apprenticeship Forest Training (CRAFT) within the Logging & Forestry sector, and the Accounting Services Employment Training (A\$ET) Accounting apprenticeship for Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers. These programs provide students with the opportunity to earn while they learn, gaining hands-on experience in their chosen field while simultaneously pursuing their education. Upon completion, participants receive valuable certifications that enhance career advancement opportunities, making these programs an excellent pathway for students seeking full-time employment and professional growth within their field of study.

**Californians For All College Corps:** In partnership with #CaliforniasForAll College Corps, College Corps at Shasta College will provide up to 60 college students with service opportunities in areas of community need such as K-12 schools, food banks/pantries or climate action organizations.

The College Corps program has three core goals: 1) Engage Shasta College students in meaningful service opportunities that build career pathways, leadership skills and civic responsibility, 2) Help students from diverse backgrounds graduate college on time and with less debt, 3) Support the work of community-based organizations focused on key local priorities.

Students who complete 450 hours of service with College Corps at Shasta College will receive the following benefits:

\$10,000 which includes a \$7,000 stipend (living allowance), plus a \$3,000 Education Awards

Real-world job experience and skills to add to their resume; and

Access to training, networking, and professional development opportunities

The College Corps program at Shasta College is proud to include AB540 Ca Dream Act Students in this statewide service program.

**Career Services:** EWD houses the Career Café, which is a vital resource for Shasta College students and graduates seeking

## Fall 2026

employment, internships, work experience education, and career readiness assistance. The Career Café team works in collaboration with faculty and employers to expose students to diverse career opportunities so all Shasta College students can confidently transition from education to employment.

Our goal is to connect interested students to internship and work-based learning opportunities throughout their education. In addition, we're committed to helping you prepare for employment by providing a variety of resources that will help your resume and applications stand out during any job or internship search! Looking for help with resumes, interviews, your job search and more?

### **Student Employment Services:**

- Resume and Cover Letter Building
- Practice Interviews • Online/Virtual Workshops
- Referrals and networking opportunities with local employers
- Job or Internship Placement Assistance

### **We have resources to help you:**

- Increase your Employability
- [Get Career Guidance](#)
- [Find Job Opportunities](#)
- Discover Paid Internships
- Access Programs & Equipment

### **Jobspeaker**

The Career Café has partnered with [JobSpeaker](#) to create a “One Stop Shop” providing access to career resources for Shasta College students, faculty members, staff and also our local employers! JobSpeaker is a platform tailored to our district(s) which offers job and internship boards, direct access to students and employers, upcoming on-campus events and much, much more!

**Hire Up Pilot Program** The Hire Up Program is tailored to offer financial support to students who were formerly incarcerated, CalWORKs recipients, or former foster youth. The program provides a financial boost for students' college journey through stipends meant to assist with their college-related expenses. The objective is to relieve financial stress during students' college experience, allowing them to concentrate more on their academic pursuits. The stipends are equivalent to an hourly wage and are dependent on the number of units students are currently enrolled in and align with their educational plan.

### **CAREER CAFÉ HOURS | 2000 BUILDING | ROOM 2071**

Monday – Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Friday: 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

*The Career Café is located upstairs in the cafeteria!*

Career Café Website: [www.shastacollege.edu/careercafe](http://www.shastacollege.edu/careercafe)

To make an appointment click here: [Career Café - Career Services Online Appointment System](#)

We offer in person or virtual assistance with our Career Café staff. Please contact Mia Olvera at [molvera@shastacollege.edu](mailto:molvera@shastacollege.edu) or (530) 242-7607 to set up an appointment.

EWD also hosts Community and Contract Education:

**Community Education:** Community Education is a program that is fee-based, not-for-credit, and meant for everyone in our community, regardless of age. The mission is to provide relevant educational experiences that help people achieve their goals. These goals may be to learn or engage in a new activity, personal growth and enrichment, professional development, or learning through trips and travel opportunities.

**Business Training Center:** The Business Training Center is the branch of Community Education that is dedicated to professional development. We do this through enrollment-based courses, found in our catalog, or by contracting with local business and organizations to train a cohort of employees. By partnering with local business and industry, the Business Training Center is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. It also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

For more information on **Community Education and Business Training Center:** [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)

**Employer Engagement:** Shasta College has expanded its employer engagement efforts to include more than 20 counties. Shasta College employs 8 Directors of Employer Partnership (DEPs) to facilitate these activities. The DEPs work regionally to expand work-based learning opportunities and facilitate job placement for community college students, with a focus on supporting disproportionately

## Fall 2026

impacted (DI) communities. They develop strategic work plans with clear objectives and measurable outcomes to recruit employers for internships, job placements, and work-based learning activities such as tours and classroom engagements. Collaborating with faculty, they integrate these opportunities into academic programs and ensure that students are connected with resources that enhance their career readiness. In addition, the DEPs prioritize job placement by partnering with career centers, faculty, and employers to match upcoming graduates with aligned job openings. They support employers in posting positions on job platforms, oversee case management for graduates, and track employment outcomes. To improve employer responsiveness, they engage in program development, apprenticeship initiatives, and training, while maintaining regular communication to address.

**OUTREACH:** Our community and high school outreach programs include N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), CTE Academies, CTE Preview Day and CTE Outreach.

## **FOOD SERVICES:**

**Starbucks at the Library (200 Building)** Students and the public will now be able to use the Starbucks Rewards app to order ahead, pay, and redeem star rewards at the Shasta College location.

**Hours of Operation:** Monday-Thursday 7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Friday 7:30 a.m. – 3:00pm.

### **The Grill & Sideline Café\***



**Grill Hours of Operation:** Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m., Closed Fridays

Check out our menu on the TOAST Take Out App. You can order ahead and swing by the Sideline window for a quick pick up. Earn points and rewards while enjoying your Grill favorites. Breakfast is served all day.

Order ahead is available in the Grill by visiting our web page at

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-hub/dining/order-online/#/restaurants/shastacollege/9098>

## **GATEWAY TO COLLEGE**

**Location:** 2200 Building, Room 2202B

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7585

**E-Link:** <http://www.shastacollege.edu/GatewaytoCollege>

**Email:** [gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu)

**Hours of Operation:** 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a concurrent enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), send an email to [gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu) or call 530-242-7585.

## **HONOR SOCIETY:**

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

Fall 2026

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by e-mail—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater, must have completed 12 or more transfer level units, and must be currently attending Shasta College at the time of invitation acceptance. For more information visit [ptk.org](http://ptk.org).

**HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):** <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-basic-needs-resource-center/dorms/>

**Location:** 3000 Building

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It is our hope that residents will increase their academic ability, learn more about themselves, grow in their experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of their local and global community by living at the Residence Halls

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list, please complete the Residence Halls Interest Form on the Shasta College website. You will be emailed a link to the Dorm Reservation Form. A \$200 security deposit is due within 30 days of submitting the Reservation Form. Payment for the deposit should be made through the Shasta Portal. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available Fall and Spring semesters, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least six (6) months prior to the start of the semester. On campus housing is not available during Summer Semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

### **Basic Needs Resource Center (2308)**

**Location:** Main Redding Campus, Building 2300, Room 2308

**Email:** [BasicNeeds@shastacollege.edu](mailto:BasicNeeds@shastacollege.edu)

**Website:** <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-basic-needs-resource-center/>

**Phone:** (530) 242-7626

The Basic Needs Resource Center connects students to campus and community resources to ensure students have access to all support and services as they pursue their academic goals.

- The Basic Needs Center is home to the Shasta College Food Pantry. Students can access the food pantry up to two times a month. Food pantries are also accessible on all extended education sites. No appointment is required
- Students can meet with a specialist and connect to campus and community resources surrounding food or housing insecurity, mental or physical health, childcare funding, technology & material assistance, and resource guidance.
- The Basic Needs Center provides housing support, such as: an off-campus list of apartment complexes and property management agencies; case management, information, and referrals for homeless students; direct assistance and referrals for critical housing needs.

### **TRANSPORTATION:**

#### **RABA**

Shasta College students can ride all RABA routes for free for the 2025-2026 academic year!

- Enrolled students can sign up for a digital pass at The Basic Needs Resource Center (Building 2300, Room 2310). The digital pass is administered via the Token Transit app and a smart phone is required.

## Fall 2026

- Students without digital access can use their Shasta College Student ID Card to access RABA. If a student needs assistance purchasing a Student ID Card for this purpose, please visit The Basic Needs Center (Building 2300, Room 2310) for financial assistance or email [BasicNeeds@shastacollege.edu](mailto:BasicNeeds@shastacollege.edu)
- With this pass system, students have unlimited and unrestricted ridership on the regular fixed route systems, Demand Response and the Burney Express service.

## **LIBRARY:**

**Location:** The Library and Learning Center Building (200 Building)

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7550

**Hours of Operation:** Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. – 7 p.m. , Friday 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Services:** Free Textbooks, Chromebooks, Calculators, and Research Help

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

## **C2C (College to Career)**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2004

**Phone Number:** (530) 395-8630

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) program provides academic and vocational support to students with Intellectual Disabilities or autism spectrum disorder. It is a planned three-year program that supports students in areas such as academic/study skills, soft skills, employment readiness, and job preparation with on-site job coaching during work experience, leading to competitive, integrated employment. Students can choose from a variety of Career Training classes: Customer Service, Automotive, Early Childhood Education, Dining Service, Culinary, Retail, Computers\_Basics, Landscaping, Horticulture, Hospitality, Office Skills, Welding...and many more! C2C has a dedicated support lab where C2C students can meet with ed coaches for individual or group support. More information can be found at the [College to Career website](#), by calling (530) 395-8630, or by visiting the Shasta College Main Campus in Room 2004. **Spaces are limited! Applicants should be ready for college coursework and employment.** Active C2C students can check the C2C Canvas page for program updates and community events.

## **PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7790

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College provides a variety of services for students with disabilities, including counseling, academic advisement, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus, extended education locations, or online. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALs).

For more information about the programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or visit our office in the Student Center, Room 2006. Services are also available at the Tehama Campus. Many of our services, including the application for services, are accessible through the PACE app in the Shasta College Portal. You can also visit our webpage via the following link : :

[PACE](#)

## **TESTING CENTER**

Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215

Fall 2026

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7711 Fax Number: (530) 225-4652

**Hours of Operation:** 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday – Friday

The Testing Center at Shasta College offers proctoring services for current students and anyone needing to take tests in Northern California and Southern Oregon for another school or agency. Please see the [Testing Center website](#) for a complete list of services offered to community members.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing: For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

Testing Accommodations: Students with disabilities needing accommodations like sign language interpretation or screen magnification should contact PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) at (530) 242-7790 to arrange these services.

### **SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence):**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7556

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 1:30 p.m. Friday

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who were in foster care after the age of 13 and are under age 26 when they join the program. SCI\*FI provides academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, peer support and additional services related to financial aid. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

### **STUDENT HEALTH & WELLNESS OFFICE:**

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020

**Website:** <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-basic-needs-resource-center/health-wellness/>

**Email:** studenthealth@shastacollege.edu

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7580

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday.

The Student Health & Wellness Office offers students an opportunity to make an in-person or HIPAA compliant telehealth\*\* appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, and/or Contracted Physician. You may reach us by completing the [Request a Consultation](#) online form, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students who are currently enrolled in credit-bearing courses for the semester and have paid the health fee. However, all students may utilize our online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

**Confidential services are provided to students at no cost**, which include: first aid/care for injuries, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over-the-counter) medications, TB skin tests and/or Risk Assessment Questionnaires, health screenings, health education, and psychological counseling. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for uncomplicated academic programs/employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see [MD Clinic Dates](#)).

Any student under the age of 18 is required to have a parental consent form signed before receiving treatment, except in emergencies or cases exempted by law. Telephone consent is not adequate.

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change without notice. Please be aware there may be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor are out of the office, or off campus, during regular office hours.

Fall 2026

*\*\* For telehealth appointments, the student must reside in California.*

## **STUDENT SENATE:**

**Location:** Student Services Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/student-life/student-senate/> to learn more and get involved.

## **Veterans Services**

**Veterans Support & Success Center:** 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding - Building 1500

**Tehama Campus Veterans Center:** 770 Diamond Ave., Red Bluff - Building 7400 (Rm. 7432)

Veterans Services supports students who Served, or currently Serving, in the U.S. Military. Veterans Services also supports students that are a child or spouse of someone who Served, or currently Serving, in the U.S. Military. Veterans Services provides a Veterans Education Counselor, priority registration, VA Education Benefit processing, a Veterans Career Pathway Program, Computer labs (Tehama and Redding), study room, campus and community referrals, financial aid application help, course registration support, a Spring graduation celebration, various events throughout the year, and much more! For more information, please contact Veterans Services at (530) 242-7597 or email [Veterans@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Veterans@shastacollege.edu).

## **TRIO Student Support Services (TRIO SSS)**

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program that offers academic support and resources to eligible transfer students. Our mission is to boost college retention and graduation rates while easing the transition from Shasta College to four-year institutions and bachelor's degree completion. TRIO-SSS provides direct support services such as financial aid guidance, financial literacy resources, educational counseling, academic support, transfer assistance, workshops, access to cultural and social activities, and university tours. For more information, please contact the TRIO office at (530) 242-7690.

## **CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)**

**Location:** Main Campus, 2000 building, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs suite 2005

**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7744

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 a.m.– 4:30 p.m. Monday – Thursday and 8:00 a.m. – noon Friday (later by appointment)

The Shasta College CalWORKs program provides holistic and equitable student services to CalWORKs students in support of their families as they reach economic and social empowerment through education.

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and comprehensive educational counseling. Additionally, CalWORKs students may be able to participate in the CalWORKs Work Study Program. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority

Fall 2026

registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

### **Umoja Program**

Umoja (a Kiswahili word meaning unity) is a community dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students. It is a family that helps its members navigate the college environment and become successful in education. Shasta College's Umoja Community is open to all students but specifically designed to increase the retention and success rates, as well as the graduation and transfer rates, of African American students. Program benefits include personalized student support, community engagement, Umoja-dedicated courses, and academic counseling. Learn more about Umoja by visiting their office located in room 2066, or by contacting the program coordinator at (530) 242-7757 or via email at [umoja@shastacollege.edu](mailto:umoja@shastacollege.edu). You can also find out more information or apply [online](#). Hours M-F 8-4:30.

### **MESA –**

**Location:** Redding Main Campus room 1626

**Phone:** 530-395-8635

**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 am – 8:00pm Monday through Thursday, 8:00 am – 5 pm Friday.

The Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) program at Shasta College provides academic support and a community environment for students pursuing four-year degrees in STEM fields. To qualify, students should be enrolled in calculus-required coursework, intend to transfer to a four-year institution, receive financial aid, and come from families without a parental college degree.

### **FREE TUTORING SERVICES: E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)**

Writing Learning Center  
ESL and World Languages Support  
Math and Business Learning Center  
Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Tutoring and Learning Center is physically located in the Library & Learning Center (200 building) right in the center of the Redding campus. Since some students are taking online courses at this time, our virtual presence can be easily found through our website ([www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring](http://www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring)) or Canvas (using the [Student Support Portal](#) link).

We offer **FREE** virtual and in-person peer tutoring for a broad spectrum of courses in math, business, life and physical science, writing for any written course assignments, canvas, and more! We encourage you to book an appointment with us by calling our main line or by booking an appointment online using eSARS appointment scheduler. All you'll need to schedule an appointment is to click the link on our website and use your student ID, birthdate, and subject you need help in. If you find yourself needing immediate help, an appointment is not always necessary - drop in and we'll be sure to get you the help you need!

Fall 2026

We also offer tutoring at our extended education sites in Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses. Please connect with division offices or extended campus staff for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas or click the individual campus links on our website to make an online or in-person appointment at those locations.

Tutors are generally available by appointment on the Redding campus for most subjects Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The EDGE Program for student athletes is also located in the Library & Learning Center (200 building) in the Tutoring & Learning Center and is there to provide academic support and learning services to that population of students. This program includes tutoring, study halls, workshops and more! Swing by and connect with our EDGE coordinator.

If you have any questions please contact us at [tlc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tlc@shastacollege.edu) or (530) 242-7763.

## **CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION**

### **POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING**

Shasta College recognizes that sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking are serious issues, and will not tolerate such acts on campus. Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

The District will investigate all complaints alleging sexual assault under the procedures for sex-based harassment investigations described in [Administrative Procedures \(AP\) 3434 - Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX](#), regardless of whether a complaint is filed with local law enforcement.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on Board Policy (BP) and Administrative Procedure (AP) 3540 entitled Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/about/leadership-organization/board-of-trustees/board-policies-administrative-procedures/>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. Shasta College's procedures to ensure confidentiality include restricting access to information with cases that involve sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

## **RESOURCES**

### **On-Campus:**

Shasta College Campus Safety: Building 6500 (530) 242-7910

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Room 121, Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services: Room 2313, (530) 242-7669

Student Health & Wellness Office: Room 2020, (530) 242-7580

### **Off-Campus:**

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Fall 2026

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900 ext.1

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

**Victim/Survivor Services:**

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-0117

Empower Tehama (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

**REPORTING OPTIONS**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behavior so the District can respond effectively, help prevent future occurrences, and connect individuals with appropriate resources and support.*

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations; however, we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

**Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:** [Report an Incident](#). These forms are available on the following webpages: Campus Safety, Human Resources, Student Services – Current Students and Student Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

- Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Building 6500. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
- Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

**JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, 2000, 2008, and 2013. The 1998 amendment renamed the law to the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986. In 2024, the Stop Campus Hazing Act further changed the name to the Jeanne Clery Campus Safety Act and is commonly referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security & Fire Safety Report (ASF SR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus, non-campus property used for educational purposes, and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus as well as fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASF SR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 6500. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A

printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office from Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website at [www.shastacollege.edu/asfsr](http://www.shastacollege.edu/asfsr) and can be downloaded in PDF form.

**PARKING INFORMATION**

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year-round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus. Students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of Fall and Spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/campus->

## **SHASTA CARES PROGRAM**

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet monthly for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from Student Services, Campus Safety, One SAFE Place, and Redding Police Department. The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, Empower Tehama, Red Bluff Police Department and Tehama County Sheriff.

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees have access to confidential services through the College's partnership with One SAFE Place and Empower Tehama. Available services include crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website at [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or visit the Shasta CARES Instagram at [www.instagram.com/shastacares](http://www.instagram.com/shastacares).

---

## **STUDENT INFORMATION**

---

### **ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY**

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### **1. The faculty member shall:**

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

## Fall 2026

- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus.

Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

### **2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes:

(1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above- stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law

## Fall 2026

104-208 and 104-206

(Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

### Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

## TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

**Compliance Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title

5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation

Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

**Anti-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

## Fall 2026

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room

121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box

496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**Filing a Complaint of Discrimination:** To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or [ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu). For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu). For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

**Declaración de cumplimiento:**El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

**Política Anti-Discriminación:**Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso

## Fall 2026

físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530)

242-7649, [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu).

- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación**: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o [ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu). Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o [gsmith@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gsmith@shastacollege.edu). Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

**UNIVERSITY STUDIES  
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS  
SHASTA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS**

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at the Shasta College Main Campus in the 1000 (CIS) building, and online.

***California State University, Chico***

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
- Option in Management (two year program)
- Also one year toward options in:
  - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
  - Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242- 7570**

**Website:** [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)  
U.S. Department of Education

► ***Frequently Asked Questions***

■ ***What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?***

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ ***How do I apply for the Chico State programs?***

**CSU Chico (courses offered at Shasta College Main facility):**

Apply on-line at [CalState Apply](#)

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ ***How do I register for the courses?***

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ ***What will the tuition and fees cost?***

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ ***Where can I learn more?***

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652.

**COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES**

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable

Fall 2026

computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

**FACE-TO-FACE:**

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

**WEB ENHANCED**

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

**HYBRID**

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

**ONLINE**

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

**VIDEO CONFERENCE ONLINE**

Synchronous courses taught by video conferencing /web cam to all students at the same class time with set weekly hours and interaction between students and instructors.

**For Internet-based** (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

**ACCOUNTING**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**ACCT-2 · FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

Note: To be successful in this course, it is recommended that students are proficient in reading and basic math skills. These basic math skills include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and finding "x" within a mathematical equation. It is also recommended that students are proficient in the use of a computer and calculator. Proficiency in and/or familiarity with creating, editing, and formatting spreadsheets using Excel is also recommended.

F9248	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	------	------	------------

**ACCT-4 · MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

Note: To be successful in this course, it is recommended that students are proficient in reading and basic math skills. These basic math skills include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and finding "x" within a mathematical equation. It is also recommended that students are proficient in the use of a computer and calculator. Proficiency in and/or familiarity with creating, editing, and formatting spreadsheets using Excel is also recommended.

F1001	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1007	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ignite/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

F9252	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gordon, S.	1031	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**  
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F2283	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Montgomery, M.	6013	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

F0667	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Montgomery, M.	6013	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUC · 1-14 UNITS**

F8591	1-Unit	Wrk		Montgomery, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Mark Montgomery at: [mmontgomery@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmontgomery@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**ADJU-100 · P.C. 832 ARREST COURSE · 2 UNITS**

Note: This course does not include P.C. 832 Firearms Training. Students wishing to receive such training need to concurrently enroll in ADJU 102 (ADJU 102 requires Live Scan fingerprint submission and DOJ clearance letter)

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F2598	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Randall, G.	SHIELD-2	OSC	8/31-9/4
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Randall, G.	SHIELD-2	OSC	8/31-9/4

Materials fee of \$185; Business Casual attire for the regular classroom and for defensive tactics training-tennis shoes/athletic shoes, loose fitting clothing, preferably sweatpants and a t-shirt. Leather gear may be brought only on days of defensive tactics training upon approval of the defense tactics instructors prior to training. Medical clearance is required; please contact Alisha

Rouland prior to registration at: [arouland@shastacollege.edu](mailto:arouland@shastacollege.edu) or at 530-768-1348. Course meets at SHIELD facility on Caterpillar road. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG STUDIES**  
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**ADS-10 · INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES · 3 UNITS**

F2288	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tulledo-Johnson,	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ADS-13 · GRP COUNSELING FOR TREATMENT & RECOVERY · 3 UNITS**

F8583	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tulledo-Johnson,	1806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ADS-94 · FIELD WORK/INTERNSHIP IN ADDICTION STUD · 4.5 UNITS**

Note: Level 6 English placement level (eligible for English 1A, but does not have to be completed).

F0674	4.5-Units	Wrk		Tulledo-Johnson,		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----------	-----	--	------------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in class please contact Laura Tulledo-Johnson at [ltulledo-johnson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ltulledo-johnson@shastacollege.edu).

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F9255	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Note: This class requires Field Trips

**AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F9256	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Note: This class requires Field Trips

**AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F9257	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Note: This class requires Field Trips

**AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F9258	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Note: This class requires Field Trips

**AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9044	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or [aharl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:aharl@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS**

F9260	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1031	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F1004	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:30AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1005	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:30AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2557	M	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Harl, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS**

F9265	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS**

F1006	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1008	T	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGEH-48 · THE ART OF FLORAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

F1010	WF	Lec/Lab	10:40AM-12:55PM	Montgomery, D.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9074	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	1301B	SCMA	8/19-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9075	W	Web1	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 5:30p-8:50p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGEH-71 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES (SUMMER) · 1 UNIT**

**Note:** This course is complementary to, but independent from, AGEH 72 Organic Gardening Practices (Fall and Spring)

F1011	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:30AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/21-12/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9048	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

**Note:** To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**AGEH-371 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES · 0 UNITS**

F1012	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:30AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/21-12/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AG - EQUINE**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**AGEQ-12 · HORSEMANSHIP · 3 UNITS**

**Note:** Students must provide their own horse.

F2558	T	Lab	5:15PM- 8:45PM	Hardin, A.	4000	SCMA	8/18-11/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**Note:** To enroll in this class, contact Angie Hardin at ahardin@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS**

F9076	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 5:05PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/18-12/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F9078	MW	Lec	3:20PM- 4:05PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	4:05PM- 6:10PM	Staff	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

\$35 materials fee.

F9077	TTH	Lec	8:30AM- 9:15AM	Lindblom, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	9:15AM-11:20AM	Lindblom, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

\$35 materials fee.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

**Note:** Students will be expected to conduct laboratory activities in an outdoor environment throughout the course.

F1016	T	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F9273	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hunt, K.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F9275	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This system may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2559	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:05PM	Staff	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

**AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F9276	M	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 4:20PM	Hunt, K.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9278	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Markee, M.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F9280	M	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Markee, M.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGNR-66 · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM · 1 UNIT**

F9082	F	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Markee, M.	1301B	SCMA	10/16-12/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9081	W	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Markee, M.	1301B	SCMA	10/21-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORK EXPER EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9052	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Melissa Markee 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**AGNR-101 · BEGINNING FORESTRY · 3 UNITS**

F9281	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Hunt, K.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hunt, K.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AGNR-102 · BASIC LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT**

F9083	F	Lab	7:00AM-12:50PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

LAB hours in demonstration forest in Shingletown, Ca This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**AGNR-103 · INTERMED LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 4 UNITS**

F9084	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 2:50PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	9/8-12/10
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

LAB hours in demonstration forest in Shingletown, Ca This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**AGNR-104 · PRODUCTION LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT**

F9085	F	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	10/16-12/11
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-------------

LAB hours in demonstration forest in Shingletown, Ca This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**AGNR-105 · WOOD PRODUCTS · 2 UNITS**

F1018	T	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Lindblom, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Lindblom, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AGNR-333 · LICENSED TIMBER OPERATOR · 0 UNITS**

F9086	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	8/21-8/22
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	8/21-8/22
F9087	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	9/4-9/5
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	9/4-9/5
F9088	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	9/18-9/19
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	9/18-9/19
F9089	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	10/2-10/3
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	10/2-10/3
F1019	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	10/16-10/17
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	10/16-10/17
F1025	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	11/6-11/7
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	11/6-11/7
F2562	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	11/20-11/21
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	11/20-11/21
F2563	FS	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	12/11-12/12
	FS	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Beatty, L.	TBA	SCMA	12/11-12/12

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This class may include field trips on soil classification, land evaluation, soil sampling and soil conservation.

F1027	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/9-12/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2450	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	802	SCMA	9/8-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ART-4 · ARTS OF AFRICA, OCEANIA, INDIGENOUS NA · 3 UNITS**

F0783	MW	Lec	8:00AM-9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	---------------	------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS**

F3666	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM-4:50PM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8982	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM-3:50PM	Schimke, S.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS**

F7573	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM-4:50PM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	---------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F8983	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$16.

**ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

F8984	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8985	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-2:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

F2521	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM-7:50PM	Staff	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	---------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee \$10

**ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F2522	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM-7:50PM	Staff	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	---------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee \$10

**ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F2523	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM-7:50PM	Staff	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	---------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee \$10

**ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F2524	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM-7:50PM	Staff	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	---------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee \$10

**ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

F5846	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5842	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

**ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

F5847	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5843	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

**ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

F5848	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5844	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

**ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F5849	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5845	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

**ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

F7467	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM-3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	---------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

F7468	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM-3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	---------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

F7469	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM-3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	---------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

F7470	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM-3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	---------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5850	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$45.

**ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

F5851	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$45.

**ART-35C · ADVANCED CERAMICS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1141	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials fee \$45.

**ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5852	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

**ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

F5853	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$70.

**ART-47 · SCULPTURAL GLASS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

F1140	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee \$70.

**ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

F0784	F	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

F2525	T	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$11. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

F2526	T	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$11. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS**

*Note:* This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

F2527	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Becker, B.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2528	TTH	Lec	3:45PM- 5:35PM	O'Donnell, J.	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

F8992	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F8993	TTH	Lab	5:45PM- 7:00PM	O'Donnell, J.	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS**

*Note:* This course is beyond the proficiency level equivalent to two years of high school level instruction in the same language.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2505	MW	Web1	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	----	------	----------------	-----------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday & Wednesday from 5-6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0790	MW	Web3	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	----	------	----------------	-----------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday & Wednesday from 8-9:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTOMOTIVE**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F1028	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS**

F9094	MW	Lab	9:00AM- 3:30PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-14 UNITS**

F9057	1-Unit	Wrk		Compomizzo, G.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class contact Gregory Compomizzo @ 530-242-2206 or [gcompomizzo@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gcompomizzo@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS**

F9095	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-12:35PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/18-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS**

F9096	MW	Lab	9:00AM- 3:25PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS**

F9097	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 4:55PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOLOGY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

F2423	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F9547	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F0766	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F8793	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sirovy, K.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2424	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8791	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F8795	M	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Sirovy, K.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2425	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8799	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Sirovy, K.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2426	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8797	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BOTANY**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes required field trips that may extend past normal class times.

F8801	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course includes field trips which may extend slightly past course end times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BOT-15 · PLANTS AND PEOPLE · 3 UNITS**

F8802	W	Lec	1:00PM- 3:30PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

BOT 15 and Bot 15L are Corequisites and must be taken together. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BOT-15L · PLANTS AND PEOPLE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

F8803	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

BOT 15 and Bot 15L are Corequisites and must be taken together. NOTE: This course includes field trips which may extend slightly past course end times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9126	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:30PM	Schurig, C.	1007	SCMA	8/17-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9286	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9287	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

F9134	M	Lec	5:30PM- 6:50PM	Cullis, J.	1007	SCMA	8/17-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS**

F9143	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, C.	1031	SCMA	8/19-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

F2565	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Jimenez, E.	1007	SCMA	8/19-10/7
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9291	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students will require access to a computer with reliable internet access, along with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F1030	W	Lab	9:30AM-10:50AM	Perez, K.	1009	SCMA	8/19-10/7
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students will require access to a computer and reliable internet along with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F1116	W	Lab	9:30AM-10:50AM	Perez, K.	1009	SCMA	8/19-10/7
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BSOT-94 · BUS SYST & OFFICE TECH WORK EXPER EDUC · 1-14 UNITS**

F9060	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**BSOT-130 · COMPUTER BASICS · 1 UNIT**

F9117	T	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Hunt, C.	1007	SCMA	8/18-10/6
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS**

**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590**

**CALS-100 · TRANSITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE · 3 UNITS**

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1094	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

This section uses hyflex technology. Hyflex classes are equipped with Zoom capable rooms for video conferencing that will allow students to attend, interact and engage with the instructor and other students from different campus locations. Students are expected to attend in-person. Students enrolling in this section will participate at the Redding main campus. The instructor will be in-person at the Redding main campus. This course may use proctoring services during class time, meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0675	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

This section uses hyflex technology. Hyflex classes are equipped with Zoom capable rooms for video conferencing that will allow students to attend, interact and engage with the instructor and other students from different campus locations. Students are expected to attend in-person. Students enrolling in this section will participate at the Tehama main campus. The instructor will be in-person at the Redding main campus. This course may use proctoring services during class time, meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CALS-110 · CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

F7296	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CALS-154 · BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

F2296	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-10/12
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2297	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	10/14-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CALS-156 · READING AND WRITING FOR CAREER AND LIFE · 3 UNITS**

F2298	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CALS-160 · MONEY MATTERS · 3 UNITS**

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7558	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

This section uses hyflex technology. Hyflex classes are equipped with Zoom capable rooms for video conferencing that will allow students to attend, interact and engage with the instructor and other students from different campus locations. Students are expected to attend in-person. Students enrolling in this section will participate at the Redding main campus. The instructor will be in-person at the Redding main campus. This course may use proctoring services during class time, meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1095	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

This section uses hyflex technology. Hyflex classes are equipped with Zoom capable rooms for video conferencing that will allow students to attend, interact and engage with the instructor and other students from different campus locations. Students are expected to attend in-person. Students enrolling in this section will participate at the Tehama campus. The instructor will be in-person at the Redding main campus. This course may use proctoring services during class time, meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CALS-162 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS**

F6068	MTW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298, STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0679	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CALS-162A · MODES OF EXPRESSION: INTRO REC/EX LANG · 1 UNIT

F2301	W	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Costillo, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-10/7
-------	---	------	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

This class is open only to students in the Shasta Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students will participate in this section online via video conference on Wednesday from 9-10:50a. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F2299	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	TYRF-1	OTC	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

This class is open only to students in the Tehama Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2300	F	Lec	9:55AM-11:45AM	Costillo, J.	TYRF-1	OTC	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

This class is open only to students in the Tehama Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CALS-162B · MODES OF EXPRESSION: UNDERSTANDING P COM · 1 UNIT

F2305	W	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Costillo, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/21-12/16
-------	---	------	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-------------

This class is open only to students in the Shasta Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students will participate in this section online via video conference on Wednesday from 9-10:50a. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F2302	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	TYRF-1	OTC	10/23-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-------------

This class is open only to students in the Tehama Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2304	F	Lec	9:55AM-11:45AM	Costillo, J.	TYRF-1	OTC	10/23-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-------------

This class is open only to students in the Tehama Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

## CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F8632	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8633	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

F4500	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4499	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2079	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4502	TH	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2077	M	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2074	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2073	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2078	TH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose F4500, F2079, F4499, F4502 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from F2078, F2073, F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1354	M	Dis	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

	M	Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section.

F8636	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:00AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F2249, F5821, F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8635	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		Dis	TBA			SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	--	-----	-----	--	--	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F5819, F6186, F1356, F2446. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8639	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

		Dis	TBA			SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	--	-----	-----	--	--	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F2249, F5821, F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8640	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

		Dis	TBA			SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	--	-----	-----	--	--	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F2249, F5821, F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8641	T	Dis	5:30PM- 6:30PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

	T	Lab	6:40PM- 9:30PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F9362	W	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Du, F.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

	W	Lab	11:00AM- 2:00PM	Du, F.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course includes Lecture, Discussion, & Lab. Students do not need to sign up for an additional lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8638	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F5819, F6186, F1356, F2446. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8642	W	Dis	5:30PM- 6:30PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	6:40PM- 9:30PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8637	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1355	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F5819, F6186, F1356, F2446.

F2445	F	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		Dis	TBA			SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion. CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F5819, F6186, F1356, F2446. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1187	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:00PM	Du, F.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	W	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Du, F.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course includes Lecture, Discussion, & Lab. Students do not need to sign up for an additional lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS**

F5819	T	Dis	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8635, F8638, F1355, F2445. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6186	W	Dis	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8635, F8638, F1355, F2445. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1356	TH	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8635, F8638, F1355, F2445. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2446	F	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8635, F8638, F1355, F2445. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

*A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B*

F8807	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

*A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B*

F8808	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**CHINESE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**CHIN-1 · MANDARIN CHINESE 1 · 5 UNITS**

*Note:* This course corresponds to two years of high school study

F2506	MW	Web1	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Zuidema, H.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday & Wednesday from 3:30-5:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**COMM-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS**

F0807	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Horton, J.	804	SCMA	9/1-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMM-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2455	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6-8:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMM-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

F1345	M	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kelley, C.	813	SCMA	9/21-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to give live zoom speeches and can choose from the following dates: 11/11 or 11/12 @ 5 or 7 pm and 12/2 or 12/3 @ 5 or 7 pm and 12/16 or 12/17 @ 5 or 7 pm. Students will also be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am -1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0813	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students are required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam.

**COMM-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

F2456	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F2457	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F2458	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F0997	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0998	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2459	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/>

F0819	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Kelley, C.	813	SCMA	9/21-12/14
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0815	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Horton, J.	804	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0816	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Horton, J.	804	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0817	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Horton, J.	804	SCMA	10/20-
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	--------

							12/17
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0836	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMM-C1004 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

F2451	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Mellow-Rubidoux, A.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2452	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Mellow-Rubidoux, A.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite—further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F9295	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:20PM	Staff	1007	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

F9297	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:55AM	Hendrickson, J.	1007	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9170	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	8/18-10/6
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS**

F9171	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	10/20-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9299	TH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Polen, C.	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLab+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1036	TH	Lec	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	8/20-10/8
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CONSTRUCTION**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS**

F9305	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F9304	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1009	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F2569	TTH	Lec	11:15AM-12:05PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

**CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS**

F9306	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

F9307	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Towery, T.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F1162	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	8:55AM-11:00AM	Staff	NWEY	SCTE	8/17-12/18

Lab portion of class will take place at Cedar Creek Corporation at 780 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F9308	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	8/17-12/18

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

F1037	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	8/17-12/18

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS**

F9310	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F9309	T	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F2570	T	Lec/Lab	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18

**CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

F9175	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

F9176	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

F9177	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	10/16-12/11
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F9178	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	10/16-12/11
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher*

F9179	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Towery, T.	1317	SCMA	10/16-12/11
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-14 UNITS**

F9311	1-Unit	Wrk		Towery, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

*Note:* To enroll in this class, please contact Troy Towery at [ttowery@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ttowery@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F9314	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 3:45PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

This class lab meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus. This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at [www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest) and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit [www.shastacollege.edu/heop](http://www.shastacollege.edu/heop).

**CULINARY ARTS**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS**

F9315	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:00AM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	------	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

\$20 materials fee.

**CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50*

F9186	WTH	Lec/Lab	4:30PM- 8:20PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/27-12/3
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

\$25 materials fee.

**CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS**

F1040	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	9/3-10/8
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

*LOE:* Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. \$55 Material Fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F9190	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	10/22-12/3
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. \$55 Material Fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**CULA-71 · BEGINNING BEERMAKING · 1 UNIT**

F1110	S	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Heuer, K.	2038	SCMA	8/29-8/29
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	S	Lec	9:00AM- 4:50PM	Heuer, K.	BREW	SCMA	9/19-9/19
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	S	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Heuer, K.	2038	SCMA	10/3-10/3
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

*LOE:* Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

**CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*A grade of C or higher in CULA 50 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 172*

F9316	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 7:55PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	9/15-12/10
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9317	1-Unit	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

*Note:* To enroll in this class, please contact Courtney Tucker at [ctucker@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ctucker@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**CULA-366 · WINE WITH FOOD · 0 UNITS**

F1041	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	9/3-10/8
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

*LOE:* Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. \$55 Material Fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F9191	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	10/22-12/3
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. \$55 Material Fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-371 · BEGINNING BEERMAKING · 0 UNITS**

F1111	S	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Heuer, K.	2038	SCMA	8/29-8/29
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	S	Lec	9:00AM- 4:50PM	Heuer, K.	BREW	SCMA	9/19-9/19
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	S	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Heuer, K.	2038	SCMA	10/3-10/3
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

*LOE:* Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

**DENTAL**  
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F6095	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:30AM	Cort, C.	8106S	SCDT	12/2-12/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:30AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/19-11/18
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F7508	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7509	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7510	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS**

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS**

F4198	T	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS**

F3286	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4199	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4200	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS**

F1063	T	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/18-11/3
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F1045	M	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5003	M	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS**

F0935	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0936	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**DIESEL TECHNOLOGY**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS**

F9192	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**DIES-94 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE EDUC · 1-14 UNITS**

F9321	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 242-2354 or irivas@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS**

F9193	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2501	SCMA	8/18-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN · 4 UNITS**

F9194	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/7
	W	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**DIES-164 · BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES · 4 UNITS**

F9195	T	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/18-10/6
	TH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/18-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**DIES-169 · ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT · 3 UNITS**

F9196	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9325	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F9326	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS**

F1042	T	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ashbey, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 9a to 10:50a. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F9203	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9616	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Sutton, B.	TE7202	SCTE	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2572	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Sutton, B.	TE7202	SCTE	8/18-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS**

F1058	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:20AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/18-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F1059	T	Web1	9:00AM-10:20AM	Ashbey, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 9-10:20a. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

**ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS**

F2577	M	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Gonzales, H.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-14 UNITS**

F9331	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Kate Ashbey at [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**EARTH SCIENCE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required when there is an on-campus component.

F8815	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bush, N.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips when not offered fully online.

F2430	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Note: Required day field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Field trips required when not offered fully online.

F8818	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required overnight field trip when not offered fully online.

F0769	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ESCI-32L · THE NORTHERN SIERRAS LAB & FIELD STUDIES · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: This course includes a three-day, overnight field trip.

F2433	W	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	9/16-10/14
		FSSU Lab	8:00AM-11:15AM	Harp, A.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/9-10/11
		FSSU Lab	2:00PM- 5:00PM	Harp, A.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/9-10/11

ESCI 32 and ESCI 32L are Corequisites and must be taken together. FIELD TRIP NOTE There is a required 3 day overnight field trip Friday 10/9/26-Sunday 10/11/26 to the Northern Sierra region. Leaving the college at 8:00am on Friday, October 9 and returning Sunday, October 11 around 5:00pm. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ECONOMICS**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ECON-C2001 · PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2603	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**ECON-C2002 · PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2529	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2530	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Zimmerman, R.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**EDUCATION**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1177	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Ambrose, V.	818	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F9335	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Kate Ashbey at [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**ENGINEERING**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS**

F8810	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Houston, S.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS**

F8811	T	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Houston, S.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS**

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

F8812	TH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Houston, S.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Co-Requisite F8811 ENGR 22 or must have been taken previously. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS**

F8814	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Houston, S.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ENGLISH**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS**

F2401	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Kortuem, J.	819	SCMA	8/31-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ENGL 350 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code,

§78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F1475 TTH Lab 12:30PM- 2:20PM Myers, I. 819 SCMA 8/31-12/18  
ENGL 350 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6259 TTH Web3 10:00AM-12:15PM Martin, K. MIDCONF SCON 8/17-12/18

ENGL 350 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0971 TTH Lab 10:00AM-12:15PM Martin, K. TE7114 SCTE 8/17-12/18

ENGL 350 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS**

F0682 Lab TBA Darling, S. RPL OSC 8/17-12/18

ENGL 382 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

**ENGL-C1000 · ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING · 4 UNITS**

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL C1000E is a recommended alternative to ENGL C1000.

F0905 MW Lec 9:00AM-10:50AM Daw, B. 803 SCMA 8/17-12/18

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0910 MW Lec 11:00AM-12:50PM Calkins, P. 803 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0913 MW Lec 1:00PM- 2:50PM Staff 803 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0909 MW Lec 5:30PM- 7:20PM McCurry, S. 2150 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0912 TTH Lec 9:00AM-10:50AM Fong, L. 803 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0915 TTH Lec 9:00AM-10:50AM Carlson, K. 1109 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0916 TTH Lec 9:00AM-10:50AM Bertucci, C. 2150 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0917 TTH Lec 10:30AM-12:20PM Hollingsworth, L. 816 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0914 TTH Lec 11:00AM-12:50PM McCurry, S. 2150 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0919 TTH Lec 1:00PM- 1:50PM Crooks, J. 1120 SCMA 8/17-12/18  
WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0907 TTH Lec 1:00PM- 2:50PM Daw, B. 817 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0908 TTH Lec 1:00PM- 2:50PM Yates, S. 803 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0918 TTH Lec 1:30PM- 3:20PM Christensen, D. 1102 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0920 TTH Lec 2:00PM- 2:50PM Fong, S. 818 SCMA 8/17-12/18

WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2383 TTH Lec 3:00PM- 4:50PM Fong, S. 818 SCMA 8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**ENGL-C1000E · ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS**

F2386 MW Lab 10:00AM-10:45AM Duran-Cox, K. SCMA 8/17-12/18

MW Lec 10:45AM-12:00PM Duran-Cox, K. 818 SCMA 8/17-12/18

WebLec+INTERNET

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2384 M Lec 12:30PM- 3:20PM McCurry, S. 2150 SCMA 8/17-12/18

W Lec/Lab 12:30PM- 2:30PM McCurry, S. 2150 SCMA 8/17-12/18

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2388 TTH Lab 10:00AM-10:45AM Ambrose, V. SCMA 8/17-12/18

TTH Lec 10:45AM-12:20PM Ambrose, V. 817 SCMA 8/17-12/18

WebLec+INTERNET

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2385 TTH Lab/Lec 5:30PM- 7:30PM Yates, S. 263 SCMA 8/17-12/18

WebLec+INTERNET

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2387 MWF Lec 10:30AM-11:45AM Crooks, J. TE7311 SCTE 8/17-12/18

Lab 10:00AM-10:30AM Crooks, J. TE7311 SCTE 8/17-12/18

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**ENGL-C1001 · CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS**

F0960	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Huisman, M.	817	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							
F0959	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Daw, B.	817	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							
F2389	TTH	Lec	8:30AM- 9:45AM	Daw, B.	818	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							
F0965	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Daw, B.	818	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.							

**ENGL-C1002 · INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE · 3 UNITS**

F2390	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Huisman, M.	817	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							
F2391	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Christensen, D.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							
F2392	T	Web1 WebLec+INTERNET	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Duran-Cox, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 12:00PM-1:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.							

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**ESL-332 · BEGINNING ESL · 0 UNITS**

F8720	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	803	SCMA	8/17-12/18
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8723	MWF	Web3 WebLab+INTERNET	10:30AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 10:30 - 12:20p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F8726	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday from 6:00P-9:05P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

F2406	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Jackson, M.	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							

**ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE ESL · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8718	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	819	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F8721	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	803	SCMA	8/17-12/18
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8724	MWF	Web3 WebLab+INTERNET	10:30AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 10:30 - 12:20P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F8727	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday from 6:00P-9:05P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

F2407	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Jackson, M.	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							

**ESL-336 · ADVANCED ESL · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2551	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	819	SCMA	8/17-12/18
In compliance with AB1232, refugees, asylees, and recent immigrants who have moved to California within the past year may be eligible for tuition exemptions for ESL courses. For further information and to receive the exemption, please contact the Residency Specialist in the Admissions and Financial Aid office at residency@shastacollege.edu For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

F2552	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	803	SCMA	8/17-12/18
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2553	MWF	Web3 WebLab+INTERNET	10:30AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-------------------------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F2554	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

F2555	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Jackson, M.	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							

**ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2404	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							
F2403	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	8/17-12/18
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.							

**ETHNIC STUDIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ETHS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8883	MW	Lec	8:00AM-9:15AM	Staff	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8882	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-1:45PM	Calderon, E.	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2460	TTH	Lec	2:00PM-3:15PM	Staff	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1182	TTH	Lec	3:30PM-4:45PM	Staff	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8884	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-9:15AM	Calderon, E.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	---------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

**ETHS-5 · INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2463	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2462	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2464	MW	Lec	2:00PM-3:15PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	---------------	-------	--------	------	------------

**ETHS-8 · INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES · 3 UNITS**

F2471	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calderon, E.	814	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUC · 1-14 UNITS**

F8570	1-Unit	Wrk		Beck, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. To enroll in this class, contact instructor Dennis Beck at dbeck@shastacollege.edu. One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**FIRS-104 · FIRE FIGHTER 1 ACADEMY · 21 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6092	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM-7:25AM	Lacy, D.	6101	SCMA	8/17-12/10
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	8/17-12/10
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM-4:50PM	Lacy, D.	6101	SCMA	8/17-12/10

Materials fee \$1206.50. 1. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent and FAID 133 CPR, or the equivalent. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. A full list of prerequisites can be obtained by contacting Liz Ault (lault@shastacollege.edu) 2. Prerequisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the beginning of FIRS 104 (Firefighter Academy). Attendance is mandatory. 3. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 4. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, books, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, all required materials, equipment, and uniforms are ordered during orientation. You must have these items in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 5. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,013.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$47.50 Student Services fee). 6. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$1,206.50. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Payment of certificate fees is due at

time of enrollment. 7. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician citing full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 8. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$80.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Agile Occupational Medical Center. This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, Agile may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 9. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 10. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 11. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 6003 M-F, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of orientation will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

**FIRS-135 · INTER ICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I 300 · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: While any student can take this course for FEMA Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, certification, field trainee assignments, previous education requirements, and current employers' recommendations for certification. Certification Standards change frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current FEMA Standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate.

F2365	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM-9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/5-10/9
-------	--------	------	---------------	-------	--	---------	------	-----------

Students must fill out online interest form: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdqZ2G2AbdkILOEbQ8vgUWyeMIL36tVtbQ6DZ959E96k6cBBQ/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-136 · ADVANCED INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM I-400 · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course is open to any student; however, for CSFM Certification the student must meet a complex set of prior training, certification, field trainee assignments, previous education requirements and current employee's recommendations for certification. Certification Standards change frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current CSFM Standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate.

F2367	TWTH	Web1	5:00PM-10:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/20-10/22
-------	------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-------------

Students must fill out online interest form: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdqZ2G2AbdkILOEbQ8vgUWyeMIL36tVtbQ6DZ959E96k6cBBQ/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5-10:50. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT**

F2368	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6102	SCMA	11/7-11/8
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM-5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6102	SCMA	11/7-11/8

Materials Fee \$75.

**FIRS-147 · CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS**

F2369	WTH	Web1	5:00PM-9:05PM	Anderson, M.		VIDCONF	SCON	11/11-11/12
-------	-----	------	---------------	--------------	--	---------	------	-------------

Students must fill out online interest form: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdphuyx2zQCaT0Vt5XPRTmIOHy7zZXHOZVbpbncR5-pAad4CA/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday and Thursday from 5-9:50pm. Students must

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-149 · AUTO EXTRICATION · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F0659	TWTH	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Dean, J.	6008	SCMA	10/27-10/29
	TWTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Dean, J.	6008	SCMA	10/27-10/29

Materials Fee \$75.

**FIRS-153 · FIRE CONTROL 3: STRUCTURAL FIRE FIGHTING · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F0661	MTW	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	12/7-12/9
	MTW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	12/7-12/9

Materials Fee \$75 Students must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSeRd6cmwJQ7GZHZ17ZWkTz6w5sbe4i\\_xByG9B47wBguMQzmhw/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSeRd6cmwJQ7GZHZ17ZWkTz6w5sbe4i_xByG9B47wBguMQzmhw/viewform)

**FIRS-154 · FIRE CONTROL 4: GAS/OIL FIREFIGHTING · 0.5 UNITS**

F0662	W	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	6008	SCMA	11/18-11/18
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Oliphant, M.	6008	SCMA	11/18-11/18
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	6008	SCMA	11/19-11/19
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Oliphant, M.	6008	SCMA	11/19-11/19

Materials Fee \$75 Students must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdaQrFQoX5\\_zo-aQ13jtcgw7Vdgc2BDsdMqCGkAHu2z5Xieg/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdaQrFQoX5_zo-aQ13jtcgw7Vdgc2BDsdMqCGkAHu2z5Xieg/viewform)

**FIRS-182 · COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS · 1 UNIT**

F2370	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	9/28-10/2
-------	--------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$75. Student must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfr92LJlc-bj0YOzyy8hTveS\\_9DKl0wNk6B-ePFg1Dgaej1QQ/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfr92LJlc-bj0YOzyy8hTveS_9DKl0wNk6B-ePFg1Dgaej1QQ/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-8:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-183 · COMPOFFCR2C, FIREINSPECTIONS&INVESTIGATNS · 2 UNITS**

F2371	MTWTH	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/12-10/22
-------	-------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-------------

Materials Fee is \$140. Student must fill out online interest form: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSciiFfkH0sYfEC9cb97mhNdN srGrU-GX84lnZYzNdC0Xqf6Ew/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Thursday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-186 · COMP. OFFICER 2E, WILDLAND INCIDENT OPS · 1.5 UNITS**

F2372	MTWTH	Web1/Web3	5:00PM- 9:30PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	11/30-12/10
-------	-------	-----------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-------------

Materials Fee \$140 Student must fill out online interest form: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSd0PqtVly2Nkg3xbDWX1kBBN XfTP9pWhRXQCZxn83ORAYY9Ng/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Thursday from 5-9:30pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings,

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-187 · COMPANY OFFICER 2D, ALL-RISK COMMAND OPS · 2 UNITS**

F2373	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	11/2-11/12
-------	--------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	------------

Materials Fee \$140 Student must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSd5SIEWP-QJT66dFCf16PYfaF1HZb7tV659XZa0\\_T8LMoRQhA/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSd5SIEWP-QJT66dFCf16PYfaF1HZb7tV659XZa0_T8LMoRQhA/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-188A · CHIEF FIRE OFFICER 3A: HR MANAGEMENT · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Meet the educational requirements for Company Officer, or five (5) years as a career officer (Lieutenant or higher), or seven (7) years as a volunteer officer (Lieutenant or higher), or five (5) years CAL FIRE Fire Apparatus Engineer, or seeking Fire Marshal Certification. The instructor will determine if the Note has been met based on the Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM) course plan.

Note: This course has a State Fire Training certificate fee collected at the time of registration.

F1185	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	8/24-8/28
-------	--------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$140 Student must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf0I0up\\_e0DAb1Y525IAJm3ZWXGazl3XtIBf6RtgnHBP3sw/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf0I0up_e0DAb1Y525IAJm3ZWXGazl3XtIBf6RtgnHBP3sw/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5 - 9:50p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-188B · CHIEF FIRE OFFICER 3B: BUDGET/FISCAL RE · 1 UNIT**

Note: Meet the educational requirements for Company Officer, or five (5) years as a career officer (Lieutenant or higher), or seven (7) years as a volunteer officer (Lieutenant or higher), or five (5) years CAL FIRE Fire Apparatus Engineer, or seeking Fire Marshal Certification. The instructor will determine if the Note has been met based on the Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM) course plan.

Note: This course has a State Fire Training certificate fee collected at the time of registration.

F1336	MTWTH	Web1	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	9/21-9/24
-------	-------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$140. Student must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScCGTofULQd\\_35wdismfxuiK5XVZyVgQy-XBLTo3v55aVw7g/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScCGTofULQd_35wdismfxuiK5XVZyVgQy-XBLTo3v55aVw7g/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on MTWTH from 5pm - 9:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-188C · CHIEF FIRE OFFICER 3C: GEN ADMIN FUNC · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Meet the educational requirements for Company Officer, or five (5) years as a career officer (Lieutenant or higher), or seven (7) years as a volunteer officer (Lieutenant or higher), or five (5) years CAL FIRE Fire Apparatus Engineer, or seeking Fire Marshal Certification. The instructor will determine if the Note has been met based on the Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM) course plan.

Note: This course has a State Fire Training certificate fee collected at the time of registration.

F1339	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/19-10/23
-------	--------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-------------

Materials fee: \$140 Student must fill out online interest form: [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScBS2\\_ogPoSe5D5400Zo7sO8Cn0e1sSeYzTrt03KK5235BAFw/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScBS2_ogPoSe5D5400Zo7sO8Cn0e1sSeYzTrt03KK5235BAFw/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office

365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-189 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A · 2 UNITS**

Note: While anyone may enroll in this course for general knowledge, skill development or degree requirement satisfaction, students pursuing California State Fire Marshal's Office Certification or department specific promotional requirements should always check both of those organizations for current sequencing standards, prerequisites and "time limitations" related to certification or promotion. These conditions and requirements have been changing rapidly as the CSFMO completes a major reorganization of the state's fire training system. CSFMO certificates may only be issued to students who have completed all course requirements, including occupational experience or course prerequisites.

F2374	TWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/8-9/11
	TWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/8-9/11
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	O'Connor, P.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	O'Connor, P.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12

Materials Fee \$140 Student must fill out online interest form:  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdSAWLICMpejUWuOPHv0FWSVUEOL8\\_p2ZZWFC2iwR2X8eM6A/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdSAWLICMpejUWuOPHv0FWSVUEOL8_p2ZZWFC2iwR2X8eM6A/viewform)

**FIRS-191 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B · 2 UNITS**

Note: While there is no college prerequisite for this course, the California State Fire Marshal's Office has strict requirements related to certification. As state standards change frequently, all students should check the California State Fire Marshal's Office web site for current certification requirements prior to enrolling in this course.

F2375	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/22-9/24
	MTWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/22-9/24
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/25-9/25
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	O'Connor, P.	6008	SCMA	9/25-9/25

Materials Fee \$140. Student must fill out online interest form:  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdAYI9BBDrN51K\\_6e24RTsgB\\_m5VPAX\\_gVodc9D-atHDMRLvlg/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdAYI9BBDrN51K_6e24RTsgB_m5VPAX_gVodc9D-atHDMRLvlg/viewform)

**FIRS-193 · INSTRUCTOR 1: INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY · 1.5 UNITS**

F2376	MTWTH	Web1/Web3	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/26-11/5
-------	-------	-----------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	------------

Materials Fee \$140 Student must fill out online interest form:  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScNAqgBjDncGxfXf-fQzxyJb\\_RbB4iMHZcDInSczjL6PU\\_9A/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScNAqgBjDncGxfXf-fQzxyJb_RbB4iMHZcDInSczjL6PU_9A/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Thursday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-335 · INTER ICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I-300 · 0 UNITS**

Note: While any student can take this course, for FEMA Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, certification, field trainee assignments, previous education requirements, and current employees recommendations for certification. Certification Standards change frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current FEMA Standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate.

F2366	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	10/5-10/9
-------	--------	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	-----------

Students must fill out online interest form:  
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdqZ2G2AbdkILOEbQ8vgUWyeML36tVtbQ6DZ959E96k6cBBQ/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-398 · FIRE ACADEMY ORIENTATION · 0 UNITS**

F5055	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Slape, D.	6008	SCMA	11/16-11/17
	MT	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Slape, D.	6008	SCMA	11/16-11/17

To enroll in this class, contact Liz Ault, [lault@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lault@shastacollege.edu).

**FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TEC OP**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590**

**FTWO-121 · S-230 CREW BOSS (SINGLE RESOURCE) · 1.5 UNITS**

F2377	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Beck, D.		VIDCONF	SCON	9/14-9/18
-------	--------	------	----------------	----------	--	---------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$75 Student must fill out online interest form:  
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfivTII2pZmmBKotzLIZc-1Nf6rWNfiTMnLAOvrXRDUkhPWpA/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FTWO-122 · ENGINE BOSS S-231 · 1 UNIT**

F2379	MTWTH	Web1	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Beck, D.		VIDCONF	SCON	10/12-10/15
-------	-------	------	----------------	----------	--	---------	------	-------------

Materials Fee \$75 Student must fill out online interest form:  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSc98NOn\\_c84Dpckj51ZUz4OdTAYCa7aVF8REPP7Vgsenhe4TA/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSc98NOn_c84Dpckj51ZUz4OdTAYCa7aVF8REPP7Vgsenhe4TA/viewform) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Thursday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FTWO-132 · INTERMED WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR S-290 · 2 UNITS**

F2381	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mayer, D.	6008	SCMA	10/19-10/22
	MTWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mayer, D.	6008	SCMA	10/19-10/22

Materials Fee \$75 Fill out online interest list before enrolling in this class. Contact Liz Ault, [LAULT@shastacollege.edu](mailto:LAULT@shastacollege.edu) for more information  
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScDAGV4cSskvc9ODEFeLvhjPTgloaiNU9TbcjpwSMpkPnHA/viewform>

**FTWO-144 · INTRO/WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR CALCS S-390 · 2 UNITS**

Note: While any student can take this course, for National Wildland Coordinating Group Certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, prior certification, field trainee assignments, previous education requirements and current employees recommendations for certification (as stated in the United States Forest Service NWCG 310-1 standards). This document changes frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current NWCG 310-1 standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate. A copy of NWCG 310-1 can be found in the Fire Technology Division or at the National Interagency Fire Center Web Site (NIFC.gov).

F0665	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Mayer, D.	6008	SCMA	11/2-11/5
	MTWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Mayer, D.	6008	SCMA	11/2-11/5

Materials Fee \$75 Fill out online interest list before enrolling in this class. Contact Liz Ault, [LAULT@shastacollege.edu](mailto:LAULT@shastacollege.edu) for more information  
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfL3BOKzJl1VnEouXld3RYK9DuthTGV3RgECarD0mGQgBfdw/viewform>

**FTWO-153 · S-330 STRIKE TEAM/TF LEADER ALL RISK · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: While any student can take this course, for National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) or California Incident Command Certification System (CICCS) certification, the student must meet a complex set of prior training, prior certification, field trainee assignments, previous education requirements and current employee's recommendations for certification (as stated in the NWCG 310-1 standards, and/or the CICCS Qualification Guide). These documents change frequently. Students shall ensure that they meet the current certification standards for this course if they desire to receive a course completion certificate. A copy of NWCG 310-1 and CICCS Qualification Guide can be found in the Fire Technology Program office, at the NWCG web site ([nwcg.gov](http://nwcg.gov)), or the CICCS web site ([caloes.ca.gov](http://caloes.ca.gov)).

F7871	TWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Young, R.	6008	SCMA	11/10-11/13
	TWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Young, R.	6008	SCMA	11/10-11/13

Materials fee: \$75 Fill out online interest list before enrolling in this class. Contact Liz Ault, [LAULT@shastacollege.edu](mailto:LAULT@shastacollege.edu) for more information  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf\\_386DjdWy6eupDD7F7rwPsCSNKrjswzqFUxa6FQjyNbV7\\_xg/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf_386DjdWy6eupDD7F7rwPsCSNKrjswzqFUxa6FQjyNbV7_xg/viewform)

**FTWO-321 · S-230 CREW BOSS (SINGLE RESOURCE) · 0 UNITS**

F2378	MTWTHF	Web1	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Beck, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/14-9/18
-------	--------	------	----------------	----------	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee \$75 Student must fill out online interest form:  
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfvTI2pZmmBKotzLIZc-1Nf6rWNfTmNLAOvrXRDUkPwPa/viewform> Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Friday from 5-9:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FTW0-322 · ENGINE BOSS S-231 · 0 UNITS**

F2380	MTWTH	Web1	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Beck, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/12-10/15
-------	-------	------	----------------	----------	---------	------	-------------

Materials Fee \$75. Student must fill out online interest form:  
[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSc98NOn\\_c84Dpckj51ZUz4Od](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSc98NOn_c84Dpckj51ZUz4Od)  
[tAYCa7aVF8REPP7Vgsenhe4TA/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSc98NOn_c84Dpckj51ZUz4Od) Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday through Thursday from 5-9:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRST AID/CPR/EMT**

**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590**

**FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS**

Notes:  
 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.  
 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.  
 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.  
 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.  
 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.  
 6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F5052	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/12-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/12-9/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/12-9/12

Materials Fees: \$123.50 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart

Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, an EMT polo shirt (available at the bookstore) and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. A bag with stethoscope, pulse oximeter, BP cuff, & more will be provided to enrolled students. 6. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F5051	TTH	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	11/12-12/15
	TTH	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12

Materials Fees: \$123.50 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, an EMT polo shirt (available at the bookstore) and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. A bag with stethoscope, pulse oximeter, BP cuff, & more will be provided to enrolled students. 6. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

**▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5045	MT	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/14-12/15
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/16-12/16

Materials Fees: \$123.50 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, an EMT polo shirt (available at the bookstore) and a

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. A bag with stethoscope, pulse oximeter, BP cuff, & more will be provided to enrolled students. 6. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

**FAID-375 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 0 UNITS**

Notes:  
 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.  
 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.  
 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.  
 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.  
 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.  
 6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F2362	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/12-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/12-9/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/12-9/12

Materials Fee: \$123.50 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, an EMT polo shirt (available at the bookstore) and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. A bag with stethoscope, pulse oximeter, BP cuff, & more will be provided to enrolled students. 6. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F2363	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	11/12-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	11/14-11/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	11/14-11/14

	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	10/10-10/10
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6102	SCMA	9/12-9/12

Materials Fee: \$123.50. 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, an EMT polo shirt (available at the bookstore) and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. A bag with stethoscope, pulse oximeter, BP cuff, & more will be provided to enrolled students. 6. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

**FRENCH**  
 Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

F2531	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Spinosi, P.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**  
 Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F2435	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1316	SCMA	9/14-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**GERMAN**  
 Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**GERM-1 · GERMAN 1 · 5 UNITS**

Note: This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

F2509	T	Web1	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:30-5:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEALTH**  
 Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F5033	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5032	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS**

F7322	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4795	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**  
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS**  
Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

F2351	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM-10:00AM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	9/15-10/6
	MTWTH	Cli	10:30AM- 2:20PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	9/15-10/6
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8113	SCDT	8/17-9/14

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have successfully passed a criminal background check and drug test. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2352	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM-10:00AM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/4-12/3
	MTWTH	Cli	10:30AM- 2:20PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/4-12/3
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8113	SCDT	10/7-11/3

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have successfully passed a criminal background check and drug test. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2353	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM-10:00AM	Murr, D.	HOSP	SCTE	11/17-12/15
	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Murr, D.	TE7201	SCTE	10/19-11/16
	MTWTH	Cli	10:30AM- 2:20PM	Murr, D.	TE7209	SCTE	11/17-12/15

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have successfully passed a criminal background check and drug test. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**HISTORY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8900	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8901	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0838	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0839	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8907	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	2217	SCMA	8/25-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-C1001 · UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877 · 3 UNITS**

F2474	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2472	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2478	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7208	SCTE	10/22-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-C1002 · UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865 · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2479	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	2217	SCMA	8/25-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2480	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	2217	SCMA	8/25-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HOSPITALITY**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**

F9340	1-Unit	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Courtney Tucker at [ctucker@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ctucker@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**HUMAN SERVICES**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

F9235	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Delsid, C.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1159	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Stewart, J.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE EDUC · 1-14 UNITS**

F9347	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Kate Ashbey at [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**HUMANITIES**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2483	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2600	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Barnes, B.	1031	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS**

F9238	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Weston, E.	2707	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$45 materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS**

F9242	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Weston, E.	2707	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9241	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Weston, E.	2707	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**JAPANESE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS**

*Note:* This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

F2532	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2510	TTH	Web1	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Michaels, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday & Thursday from 3-4:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS**

*Note:* This course is beyond the proficiency level equivalent to two years of high school level instruction in the same language.

F2533	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**MATH**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F0730	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0729	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F8732	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Stelle, J.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-2AS · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2AS and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2

F2410	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Barto, A.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

*MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher*

F8739	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	------------

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8745	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

F0733	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8749	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Barto, A.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8751	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F0734	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Ma, J.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

F8777	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bigelow, J.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-73 · CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS FOR TECH FIELDS · 3 UNITS**

F8779	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/17-10/8
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2419	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Barto, A.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8778	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0764	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	10/19-12/17
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0761	MTTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bausell, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--	------	------------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 10:00 a.m.: STU-50-F5016, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683 -or- the STU series that starts at 11:00 a.m.: STU-50-F5016, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 or CALS-162-F6069, and MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August xxx, 2026 at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). A first course in algebra designed to cover the basic concepts and operations of algebra, including solving linear equations, exponent laws, arithmetic and factoring of polynomials, and graphing linear equations in two variables. Applications are encountered throughout the course.

**MATH-103A · SUPPORT FOR FIRST-YEAR CALCULUS · 2 UNITS**

F0762	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lec	12:15PM- 1:05PM	McCandless, J.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18

This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Students enrolling in this section will also need to enroll in MATH-3A-F0732.

**MATH-C2210 · CALCULUS I: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2411	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2413	M	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	McCandless, J.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	------------

	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:10PM	McCandless, J.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2412	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MATH-C2220 · CALCULUS II: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2417	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 7:15PM	Stelle, J.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

F2415	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

F8836	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Osborne, R.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8837	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Osborne, R.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8838	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 7:15PM	Sirovy, K.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUSIC**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2534	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS**

F9007	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS**

F0792	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS**

F9008	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance

F9009	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9012	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Gifford, D.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance

**MUS-17 · COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MUSICIANS · 3 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Note: MUS-1 or MUS-2 are recommended prior to taking course. Please consult with instructor prior to registration to determine appropriate fluency.  
 Note: Use of music notation is required for this course.

F2604	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Gifford, D.	639	SCMA	9/10-12/17
	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Gifford, D.	639	SCMA	8/27-9/8

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

F0058	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT**

F0062	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

F4027	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F4028	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F4029	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT**

Note: Instruments provided if available.

F7487	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	11/30-12/14
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/2-11/16
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/26

Reh: 11/2 @ 4P Reh: 11/15 @ 3P Reh: 11/22 @ 12P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P Instruments provided if available.

**MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25A.

F7488	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	11/30-12/14
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/2-11/16
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/26

Reh: 11/2 @ 4P Reh: 11/15 @ 3P Reh: 11/22 @ 12P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P Instruments provided if available.

**MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25B.

F7489	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	11/30-12/14
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/2-11/16
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/26

Reh: 11/2 @ 4P Reh: 11/15 @ 3P Reh: 11/22 @ 12P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P Instruments provided if available.

**MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25C.

F7490	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	11/30-12/14
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/2-11/16
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/26

Reh: 11/2 @ 4P Reh: 11/15 @ 3P Reh: 11/22 @ 12P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P Instruments provided if available.

**MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

Note: For students seeking a non-audition option, see MUS 40 (Concert Choir)  
 Note: Live performances are a required component of this course.

F2535	W	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Gifford, D.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: TBD Perf: TBD

**MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT**

Note: Live performances are a required component of this course. Note: Field trips may be required.

F2536	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/9 @ 6:30P Perf: 12/12 @ 7:30P

**MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT**

Note: For students seeking a non-audition option, see MUS 40 (Concert Choir) Note: Live performances are a required component of this course.

F2537	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:25PM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/9 @ 6:30P Perf: 12/12 @ 7:30P

**MUS-43 · SHASTA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT**

Note: Performances are a required component of this course.

F2546	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/10-12/8
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/20-11/3
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/25-10/13
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	10/30-10/30
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	12/6-12/6

Reh: 10/27 @ 6:30P Reh: 10/30 @ 10A Perf: 10/30 @ 7:30P Reh: 12/1 @ 6:30P Reh: 12/4 @ 10A Perf: 12/6 @ 3P

**MUS-44 · CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT**

Notes:

1. Performances are a required component of this course.
2. Field trips may be part of this course.

F2548	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	12/2-12/18
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/4-11/18
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/22-11/22

Reh: 11/4, 11/11 @ 4P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**MUS-46 · SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Performances are a required component of this course.

F2538	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 11/19 @7P Perf: 11/20 @ 7:30P Perf: 11/21 @ 3P

**MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

*Notes:*  
 1. Field trips and performance are required.  
 2. This course includes evening rehearsals.  
 3. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

F6007	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Reh:11/2, 12/7 @6:30P Perf: 11/6, 12/11 @ 7:30P

**MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/9 @ 6:30P Perf: 12/12 @ 7:30P

F8296	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:25PM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/10 @ 7P Perf: 12/13 @ 7:30P

F6008	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Reh:11/2, 12/7 @6:30P Perf: 11/6, 12/11 @ 7:30P

F0798	W	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Gifford, D.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: TBD Perf: TBD

**MUS-321 · COMMUNITY GUITAR · 0 UNITS**

*Note:* Students must provide their own instruments.

F7480	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-325 · BEGINNING STRINGS · 0 UNITS**

F7561	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	11/30-12/14
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/2-11/16
	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/26

Reh: 11/2 @ 4P Reh: 11/15 @ 3P Reh: 11/22 @ 12P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P Instruments provided if available.

**MUS-343 · SHASTA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Performances are a required component of this course.

F2547	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/10-12/8
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/20-11/3
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/25-10/13
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/30-10/30
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/6-12/6

Reh: 10/27 @ 6:30P Reh: 10/30 @ 10A Perf: 10/30 @ 7:30P Reh: 12/1 @ 6:30P Reh: 12/4 @10A Perf: 12/6 @ 3P

**MUS-344 · CONCERT ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Performances are a required component of this course.

*Note:* Field trips may be part of this course.

F2549	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	12/2-12/18
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/4-11/18
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carter, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carter, D.	505	SCMA	11/22-11/22

Reh: 11/4, 11/11 @ 4P Perf: 11/22 @ 3P

**MUS-346 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Performances are a required component of this course.

F2539	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

**NUTRITION**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F1081	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	815	SCMA	8/17-10/5
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**NUTR-30 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS COACHING · 4 UNITS**

F1084	T	Web1	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Tippin, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-11/10
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 4p - 6:50p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**NUTR-45 · APPL. OF HEALTH & WELLNESS COACHING · 1 UNIT**

F1086	W	Web3	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Tippin, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-11/18
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 2p - 3:30p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F1088	W	Web3	5:00PM- 6:30PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-11/18
-------	---	------	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 5p - 6:30p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**NUTR-330 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS COACHING · 0 UNITS**

F1085	T	Web1	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Tippin, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-11/10
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 4p - 6:50p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**NUTR-345 · APPLICATIONS OF HEALTH/WELLNESS COACHING · 0 UNITS**

F1087	W	Web3	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Tippin, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-11/18
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 2p - 3:30p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F1089	W	Web3	5:00PM- 6:30PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	8/19-11/18
-------	---	------	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 5p - 6:30p. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHILOSOPHY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1113	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Tello, J.	804	SCMA	9/8-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0860	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	802	SCMA	9/8-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

F2326	TWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:05AM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/18-11/18
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

F5880	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0705	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5892	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0708	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

F5881	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0706	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5893	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0709	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

F5882	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0707	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5894	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0710	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

F0854	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

F0855	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

F0856	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT**

F0743	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	STAGE	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

**PE-72 · BASEBALL · 1 UNIT**

F1151	TWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:05AM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/18-11/18
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

**PE-76A · BEGINNING PICKLEBALL · 1 UNIT**

F1117	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-76B · INTERMEDIATE PICKLEBALL · 1 UNIT**

F1118	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-76C · ADVANCED PICKLEBALL · 1 UNIT**

F1119	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**PEAT-3 · STRENGTH TRAINING AND CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES · 0.5-1.5 UNITS**

*Note:* Since the subject matter varies each time the course is taught, the course is repeatable three times for a total of four enrollments.

F0689	MTWTH	Lab	7:45AM- 8:50AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/10
F0690	MTWTH	Lab	7:45AM- 8:50AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/10
F0703	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:05PM	Rupert, B.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/10
F1350	MTWTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/10
F0691	MTWTH	Lab	3:10PM- 4:00PM	Brazil, K.	1804	SCMA	8/17-11/19

**PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. *Note:* This course is repeatable in accordance with Title 5 regulations. The California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCAA) regulations also allow for repeated enrollment based on a student athlete's eligibility for the particular sport.

F2327	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/3-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

*Intercollegiate Football Note:* Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/3/26. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2328	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/3-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

*Intercollegiate Football Note:* Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/3/26. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2330	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/3-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

*Intercollegiate Football Note:* Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/3/26. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2331	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lewis, D.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/3-12/10
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	---------	------	-----------

Intercollegiate Football Note: Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/3/26. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-6 · THEORY OF FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0698	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	FBFIELD	SCMA	9/16-12/16
	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1904	SCMA	8/17-9/14
F0699	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	9/16-12/16
	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Hamilton, B.	1904	SCMA	8/17-9/14

**PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Note: This course is repeatable in accordance with Title 5 regulations. The California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCA) regulations also allow for repeated enrollment based on a student athlete's eligibility for the particular sport.

F2332	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:05PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball Note: No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate women's volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-8 · THEORY OF VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0700	MW	Lab	6:15PM- 7:30PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	9/9-11/11
	MW	Lec	6:15PM- 7:30PM	Brazil, K.	1806	SCMA	8/17-9/2

**PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Note: This course is repeatable in accordance with Title 5 regulations. The California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCA) regulations also allow for repeated enrollment based on a student athlete's eligibility for the particular sport.

F2333	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	8/12-12/17
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Intercollegiate Cross Country Note: This class starts prior to semester start date on 8/12/26. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/23/26-11/27/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Note: This course is repeatable in accordance with Title 5 regulations. The California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCA) regulations also allow for repeated enrollment based on a student athlete's eligibility for the particular sport.

F2334	MTWTHF	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	9/28-1/5
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/23/26-11/25/26, 12/21/26-12/23/26, and 12/28/26-12/29/26.

F2335	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	9/28-1/5
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	----------

Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/23/26-11/25/26, 12/21/26-12/23/26, and 12/28/26-12/29/26.

**PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7318	MTWTHF	Lab	5:10PM- 6:45PM	Wallis, T.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate male soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7319	MTWTHF	Lab	5:10PM- 6:45PM	Ward, H.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	------	------------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate female soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-24 · THEORY OF SOCCER · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0701	TTH	Lab	7:10PM- 8:00PM	Wallis, T.	SOCCER	SCMA	9/17-12/17
	TTH	Lec	7:10PM- 8:00PM	Wallis, T.	1904	SCMA	8/18-9/15
F0702	TTH	Lab	7:10PM- 8:00PM	Ward, H.	SOCCER	SCMA	9/17-12/17
	TTH	Lec	7:10PM- 8:00PM	Ward, H.	1904	SCMA	8/18-9/15

**PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F8615	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Razo, E.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Intercollegiate Wrestling Note: This course ends after the end of the semester, ending on 12/21/26. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F2336	MTWTHF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-9/25
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Off Season Men's Basketball Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate men's basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2337	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-9/25
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Off Season Women's Basketball Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate women's basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F2338	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Off Season Baseball Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2339	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Off Season Softball Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F2340	MTWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:55PM	Staff	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Off Season Softball Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2341	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Biondi, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/24-1/7
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

Class meets during all non-holidays over winter break including 12/21/26-12/23/26.

**PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2342	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	9/21-12/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Off-Season Track & Field Training Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-55 · OFF-SEASON WOMEN'S BEACH VBALL PRACTICE · 3 UNITS**

Note: This course is repeatable in accordance with Title 5 regulations. The California Community College Athletic Association (CCCCA) regulations also allow for repeated enrollment based on a student athlete's eligibility for the particular sport.

F2596	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Brazil, K.	SNDCRT	OSC	8/17-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	-----	------------

**PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-14 UNITS**

F8618	1-Unit	Wrk		Mulvihill, H.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Haley Mulvihill at hmulvihill@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-2290.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT**  
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**PTA-5L · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE LAB · 1 UNIT**

F4947	W	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	8114	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4948	W	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	8109	SCDT	8/17-12/18

**PTA-6L · PHYSICAL AGENTS LAB · 0.5 UNITS**

F7512	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	McCormick, J.	8114	SCDT	8/19-10/7
F7513	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Baseley, T.	8109	SCDT	8/19-10/7

**PTA-9L · NEUROLOGIC MANAGEMENT LAB · 1 UNIT**

F5904	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 6:50PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	8/20-10/15
F5905	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 6:50PM	Nelson, L.	8114	SCDT	8/20-10/15
F5906	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 6:50PM	Martinez, M.	8223	SCDT	8/20-10/15

**PTA-10L · ADVANCED PROCEDURES LAB · 1 UNIT**

F0721	F	Lab	8:00AM-11:00AM	Baseley, T.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:00PM	Baseley, T.	8223	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Baseley, T.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16
F0722	F	Lab	8:00AM-11:00AM	Baseley, T.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:00PM	Baseley, T.	8223	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Baseley, T.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16
F0723	F	Lab	8:00AM-11:00AM	Cerepa, J.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:00PM	Cerepa, J.	8223	SCDT	8/21-10/16
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Cerepa, J.	8114	SCDT	8/21-10/16

**PTA-20 · CLINICAL PREPAREDNESS · 1.5 UNITS**

F7514	TH	Cli	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCormick, J.	8109	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Cli	11:15AM-12:30PM	McCormick, J.	8109	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F7515	TH	Cli	8:00AM-10:50AM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Cli	11:15AM-12:30PM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F7516	TH	Cli	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nelson, L.	8223	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Cli	11:15AM-12:30PM	Nelson, L.	8223	SCDT	8/17-12/18

**PTA-22 · CLINICAL PRACTICUM II · 6 UNITS**

F8625	MTWTHF	Cli	TBA	McCormick, J.		SCDT	10/19-12/18
-------	--------	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-------------

**PHYSICS**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

F8846	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8847	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	McElhenny, B.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	McElhenny, B.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

F2436	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS**

F2440	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	McElhenny, B.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Houston, S.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2437	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Houston, S.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	McElhenny, B.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2439	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Houston, S.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	McElhenny, B.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS**

F2441	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	McElhenny, B.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2442	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	McElhenny, B.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**PHYSIOLOGY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8841	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:00AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8842	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8843	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8844	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8845	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**POLS-C1000 · AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0865	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Elwood, K.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0866	F	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0864	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lee, M.	TBA	SCTE	10/19-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	-------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**WebLec+INTERNET**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0894	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0898	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Young, P.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION · 1-14 UNITS**  
 F8949 1-Unit Wrk Foust, K. SCMA 8/17-12/18  
 To enroll in this course, contact K. Foust at [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**PSYC-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0879	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0882	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Watson, L.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2488	M	Lec	5:30PM- 7:00PM	Brown, C.	TBA	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**WebLec+INTERNET**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0880	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	--	------	------------

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0883 M Lec 6:00PM- 8:50PM Kelley, E. TE7210 SCTE 8/17-12/18  
 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0884	TH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

**WebLec+INTERNET**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**REGISTERED NURSING**  
**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609**

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

F6016	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Parker, R.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:15AM	Parker, R.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS**

F0992		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
F6017		Cli	TBA	Parker, R.		SCDT	8/17-12/18

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6018		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6019		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

**REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS**

F6057	M	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Arnell, C.	8220	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:15AM	Arnell, C.	8220	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS**

F0993		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6058		Cli	TBA	Cardoza, T.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6059		Cli	TBA	Arnell, C.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6060		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

**REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS**

F6020	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:15AM	Balestrieri, M.	8208	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

**REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS**

F0995		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6021		Cli	TBA	Balestrieri, M.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6022		Cli	TBA	Wion, L.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6023		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS**

F6034	T	Lec	1:30PM- 4:45PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS**

F0996		Cli	TBA	Trent, T.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6026		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6027		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

F6028		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Nursing clinical courses are conducted in four distinct environments: skills lab, computer lab, simulation lab, and inpatient care settings. Due to the scheduling requirements of clinical facilities, your schedule may be adjusted. A detailed schedule will be provided by your instructor at the start of the semester.

**REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS**

F4976	W	Lec	8:30AM-11:20AM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS**

F1106		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4977		Lab	TBA	Gaeddert, C.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4978		Lab	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4979		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**SKILLS DEVELOPMENT**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS**

F2400	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Kortuem, J.	819	SCMA	8/31-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F7366	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Myers, I.	819	SCMA	8/31-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7343	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F7342	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		TE7114   SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--	---------------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2402	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Kortuem, J.	819	SCMA	8/31-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F1044	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Myers, I.	819	SCMA	8/31-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6262	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF SCON	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details. For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0990	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		TE7114   SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--	---------------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**SOCIOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2500	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff		TBA   SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--	------------	------------

**SOC-3 · STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES · 3 UNITS**

F8958	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lanthier, F.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8959	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lanthier, F.	TBA	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0904	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**SOCIOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**SOCI-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F2492	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.		TBA   SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2493	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.		TBA   SCMA	8/17-12/18

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/>

F2494	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Benetatos, D.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
				WebLec+INTERNET			

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2495	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Benetatos, D.		TE7208   SCTE	8/17-12/18
				WebLec+INTERNET			

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**SPANISH**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

F2511	MW	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday & Wednesday from 9-10:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F2541	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Sittig, A.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2540	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Cooper, W.	263	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2512	TTH	Web1	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday & Thursday from 12-1:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

F2542	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2543	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas).

**SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** This course is beyond the proficiency level equivalent to two years of high school level instruction in the same language.

F2544	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cooper, W.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2545	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Sittig, A.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**STATISTICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**STAT-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

F1391	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Xu, B.	TBA	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0742	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Ma, J.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0746	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0738	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0739	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0740	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Glass, T.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0754	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Bausell, C.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> This section will have embedded tutoring or Supplemental Instruction support. This class has opportunities outside of class time to learn from peers. Students who participate have higher success rates. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0747	MTWTH	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Fox, M.	F-101	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STAT-C1000E · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 6 UNITS**

F0757	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). No previous experience with statistics (including Math 114).

F0756	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). No previous experience with statistics (including Math 114).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0758	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Barto, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F0677	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grondahl, M.	1007	SCMA	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3714	M	Lec	12:45PM- 2:00PM	Grondahl, M.	1007	SCMA	8/31-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE · 0.5-1 UNITS**

F2317	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Costillo, J.	2204	SCMA	8/17-9/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).f

**F2318** | MTWTH | Lec | 1:30PM- 2:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 8/17-9/15 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2315** | W | Lec | 2:30PM- 3:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2316** | W | Lec | 3:30PM- 4:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2319** | F | Lec | 10:00AM-10:50AM | Lewis, D. | 1009 | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2314** | F | Lec | 11:00AM-11:50AM | Lewis, D. | 1009 | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

**F0680** | MTWTH | Lec | 12:30PM- 1:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 9/16-10/14 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F7298** | MTWTH | Lec | 1:30PM- 2:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 9/16-10/14 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT**

**F7299** | MTWTH | Lec | 12:30PM- 1:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 10/15-11/12 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College

Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F7300** | MTWTH | Lec | 1:30PM- 2:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 10/15-11/12 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT**

**F0681** | MTWTH | Lec | 12:30PM- 1:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 11/16-12/17 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F0683** | MTWTH | Lec | 1:30PM- 2:20PM | Costillo, J. | 2204 | SCMA | 11/16-12/17 |  
 This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students may concurrently enroll into either the Student Development (STU) series that starts at 12:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2317, STU-70-F0680, STU-90-F7299, STU-92-F0681 -or- the STU series that starts at 1:30 p.m.: STU-50-F2318, STU-70-F7298 STU-90-F7300, STU-92-F0683; with the option to also enroll in CALS-162-F6068 and/or MATH-101-F0761. Students are to work closely with the Gateway to College Administrator throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on August \_\_\_\_\_ at 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. for all registered Gateway to College Students. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS**

**F2227** | | Lab | TBA | Duran-Cox, K. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Writing Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2228** | | Lab | TBA | McCandless, J. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Math Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2229** | | Lab | TBA | Duran-Cox, K. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Reading Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2230** | | Lab | TBA | McCandless, J. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Business Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2231** | | Lab | TBA | McCandless, J. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Science Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**F2232** | | Lab | TBA | Duran-Cox, K. | | SCMA | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: General Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

**F0692** | | Lab | TBA | Miller, B. | | SCTE | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - Writing Tutoring Lab  
**F0693** | | Lab | TBA | Miller, B. | | SCTE | 8/17-12/18 |  
 Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - Math Tutoring Lab

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0694		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/17-12/18
Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - Reading Tutoring Lab							
F0695		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/17-12/18
Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - Business Tutoring Lab							
F0696		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/17-12/18
Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - Science Tutoring Lab							
F0697		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/17-12/18
Tehama Campus Tutoring and Learning Center - ESL/General Supervised Tutoring Lab							

**STU-311 · CAREER AND JOB SEARCH PREPARATION · 0 UNITS**

F7744		Lab	TBA	Harrell, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
Redding Campus Career Cafe: Career and Job Search Preparation. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).							

**THEATER**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F0799	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	522	SCMA	8/31-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS**

F0933	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	505	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS**

F0934	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	505	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS**

F5960	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/27-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							
F5962	MTWTHF	Lab	7:20PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/9-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							
F5961	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/10-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							
F5963	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/30-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							

**THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS**

F8976	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 5:00PM	Staff	520	SCMA	9/3-12/17
\$15 materials fee.							

**THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT**

F7494	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	9/20-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS**

F7495	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/20-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS**

F7496	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/20-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS**

F5965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:20PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/9-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							
F5964	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/10-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							
F5966	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/30-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							

**THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS**

F5967	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/10-10/18
Auditions: 8/24 - 8/26 @ 6P Reh: 8/27-10/08 @5P Perf: 10/09-10/10 & 10/15-10/17 @ 7P Perf: 10/11 & 10/18 @ 2P							

**UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**UAS-10 · UAS/DRONE FLIGHT MANEUVERS AND SAFETY · 1 UNIT**

F2588	W	Lab	5:30PM- 7:00PM	Grigsby, B.	4000	SCMA	8/19-10/7
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**UAS-11 · UAS/DRONE PLANNING AND PAYLOADS · 1 UNIT**

F2589	W	Lab	5:30PM- 7:00PM	Grigsby, B.	4000	SCMA	10/22-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

F2355	MTF	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 weekly clinical hours, TBA.

F2356	MTF	Cli	TBA	Carmena, E.		SCDT	8/17-12/18
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 weekly clinical hours, TBA.

**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**WTT-94 · WATER TREATMENT TECH WORK EXPERIENCE ED · 1-14 UNITS**

F9356	1-Unit	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

*Note:* To enroll in this class, contact Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**WTT-101 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may be required to attend no more than three field trips during the semester.

F1092	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:00PM	Neronha, P.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**WTT-102 · INTRO TO WATER TRTMT/SMALL WATER SYSTEM · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may be required to attend no more than three field trips during the semester.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F1093	TH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:00PM	Neronha, P.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**WELDING**  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**WELD-70 · INTRODUCTION TO WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F9027	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/7
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9034	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/18-10/8
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1090	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9026	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Young, K.	K105 WE	OTC	10/20-12/17
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43. Class will meet at Red Bluff High School. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4918	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	10/20-12/17
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-14 UNITS**

F9040	1-Unit	Wrk		Hardin, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ron Hardin at 242-2214 or rhardin@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). One unit of Work Experience Education credit is granted for every 54 hours of on-the-job activity.

**WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS**

F0776	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Fife, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F2591	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2592	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Barnes, D.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2590	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Young, K.	K105 WE	OTC	8/18-10/8
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F6093	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/20-12/17
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-174 · BEGINNING GMAW (MIG WELDING) · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F9039	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-175 · BEGINNING GTAW (TIG WELDING) · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F2593	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Nail, A.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/7
			WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$43 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9031	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/20-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**Materials Fee \$43** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Student must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and suitable working clothes before they are permitted to weld. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F2594	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	8/18-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**Materials Fee \$43** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F4920	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**Materials Fee \$43** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**WELD-182 · ADVANCED SMAW (STICK WELDING) · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F9399	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F9397	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F9398	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F9400	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

F0460	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F3886	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F0221	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F0222	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F7408	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**Materials Fee \$43**

F7406	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F1091	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**Materials Fee \$43**

**WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS**

Note: Student must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Practice is needed to master skills to advance to the next level of employment.

F9035	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F2595	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 6:25PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**Materials Fee \$43**

**WELD-188 · ADVANCED FCAW (FLUX-CORE WELDING) · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F9036	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F9038	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

F9037	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F9029	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Judd, J.	2708	SCMA	10/20-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

**Materials Fee \$43**

**ZOOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

F8850	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**INTERNET-BASED COURSES**

**ACCOUNTING**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**ACCT-2 · FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

Note: To be successful in this course, it is recommended that students are proficient in reading and basic math skills. These basic math skills include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and finding "x" within a mathematical equation. It is also recommended that students are proficient in the use of a computer and calculator. Proficiency in and/or familiarity with creating, editing, and formatting spreadsheets using Excel is also recommended.

F1380	INTERNET			Staff			8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--	--	-------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9065	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9249	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--	--	-------------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9250	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-4 · MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Note: To be successful in this course, it is recommended that students are proficient in reading and basic math skills. These basic math skills include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and finding "x" within a mathematical equation. It is also recommended that students are proficient in the use of a computer and calculator. Proficiency in and/or familiarity with creating, editing, and formatting spreadsheets using Excel is also recommended.

F9066	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9251	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F9067	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9068	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

F9069	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-103 · QUICKBOOKS ONLINE · 2 UNITS

F2556	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9070	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

F9253	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F1367	INTERNET	Gordon, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9254	INTERNET	Gordon, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

#### ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F2282	INTERNET	Montgomery, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2284	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F0668	INTERNET	Randall, G.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F2285	INTERNET	Montgomery, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F2286	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-18 · COMM RLNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	INTERNET	Montgomery, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F3551	INTERNET	Hale, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F2287	INTERNET	Randall, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-30 · WILDLIFE LAW ENFORCEMENT · 3 UNITS

F2597	INTERNET	Randall, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F2173	INTERNET	Forsberg, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS

F5837	INTERNET	Wallace, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ALCOHOL AND DRUG STUDIES

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

#### ADS-10 · INTRODUCTION TO ADDICTION STUDIES · 3 UNITS

F2289	INTERNET	Tulledo-Johnson, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-11 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING/DIVERSE POPUL · 3 UNITS

F2290	INTERNET	Ariagno, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-12 · BASIC ADDICTION CNSLING SKILLS/THEORIES · 3 UNITS

F0671	INTERNET	Ariagno, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-14 · PHARMACOLOGY OF ALCOHOL & ADDICTIVE SUBS · 3 UNITS

F2291	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-15 · SUB ABUSE PREVENTION/INTERVEN/RECOVERY · 3 UNITS

F2293	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8585	INTERNET	Tulledo-Johnson, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-18 · FAMILY AND ADDICTION · 3 UNITS

F1155	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-20 · PERSONAL/PROF GROWTH DRUG/ALCOHOL CNSLRS · 3 UNITS

F0672	INTERNET	Tulledo-Johnson, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

S2295	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ADS-21 · ADDICTION STUDIES INTERNSHIP SEMINAR · 2.5 UNITS

F0673	INTERNET	Tulledo-Johnson, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

#### AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS

F9071	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS

F9072	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/24-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

#### AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F9261	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

#### AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F1007	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

F1009	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS

F9073	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/24-12/11
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

#### AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Students will be expected to conduct laboratory activities in an outdoor environment throughout the course.

F1015	INTERNET	Hunt, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F1404	INTERNET	Harl, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9079	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9080	INTERNET	Hardin, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9277	INTERNET	Dutra, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F2560	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2561	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

#### AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9282	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

#### ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 4.5 UNITS

F7502	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 4.5 UNITS

F7504	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 4.5 UNITS**

F8881	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Note: Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0664	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2303	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F6268	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

F3563	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7477	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8977	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0466	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8987	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

F0468	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

F0471	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0472	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ART HISTORY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ARTH-C1100 · SURVEY OF ART/PREHISTORY TO MEDIEVAL ERA · 3 UNITS**

F2502	INTERNET	Patterson, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2503	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ARTH-C1200 · SURVEY OF ART/RENAISSANCE-CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS**

F2504	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ASTRONOMY****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

F3846	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7364	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ASTR-3 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

F2421	INTERNET	Vanden Heuvel, A.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2422	INTERNET	Vanden Heuvel, A.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7365	INTERNET	Vanden Heuvel, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**AUTOMOTIVE****Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F1029	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Windows computer needed for lab assignments. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2599	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOLOGY****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F2292	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8222	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F0767	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0777	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F8790	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8792	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8794	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS**

F8800	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  
**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS**

F9120	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9121	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9122	INTERNET	Rogers, N.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9285	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ignite/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1408	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2564	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9124	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9125	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9127	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9128	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9129	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9620	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F9130	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

F1463	INTERNET	Driver, W.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9132	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/21/25). Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9133	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9135	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9647	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9665	INTERNET	Rogers, N.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F9136	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-17 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

F9137	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9288	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

F9138	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F9139	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F9140	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9141	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-44 · INVESTMENTS · 3 UNITS

F9142	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at

no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F1034	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9144	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F9289	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

F9145	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F1409	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9146	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9147	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9148	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9290	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

F9149	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT**

F9150	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9151	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9152	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

F9153	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9154	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT**

F9155	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9156	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

F9157	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system

(Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9158	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS**

F9159	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH  
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

*Note:* Students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is available on all Shasta College campuses.

F9098	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/24-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9099	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	10/19-12/11
-------	----------	------------	-------------

The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is available on all Shasta College campuses.

F1411	INTERNET	Barker, M.	11/2-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9100	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/1-10/9
-------	----------	------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Students will require access to a computer with reliable internet access, along with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F9101	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/24-12/11
-------	----------	------------	------------

The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. To check availability and request a textbook, please visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/library>. Students enrolling

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9283	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Students will require access to a computer and reliable internet along with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F9102	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/24-12/11
-------	----------	------------	------------

The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. To check availability and request a textbook, please visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/library>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9103	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F9104	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F9105	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9106	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-120 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 1 UNIT

F9107	INTERNET	Perez, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT

F9109	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 1 UNIT

F9111	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT

F9113	INTERNET	Perez, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT

F9115	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F9118	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

F9284	INTERNET	Perez, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE

program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F9119	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-320 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 0 UNITS

F9108	INTERNET	Perez, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-321 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 0 UNITS

F9110	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-322 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 0 UNITS

F9112	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-323 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 0 UNITS

F9114	INTERNET	Perez, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### BSOT-324 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 0 UNITS

F9116	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F2249	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8636, F8639, F8640 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5821	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8636, F8639, F8640 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5822	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F8636, F8639, F8640 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

### CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F8804	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8805	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0768	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This section requires instructor consent initiated by a signed release of liability form prior to registration. <span style="color: #c00;">The release of liability form is available online (<https://www.shastacollege.edu/Chem11-ROL>) >Release of Liability form</a>. Some materials for the course will be mailed to you.</span> This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

## COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### COMM-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

F0805	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0806	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### COMM-50 · GENDER AND COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

F0809	INTERNET	Carpenter, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The instructor will provide further details.

### COMM-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

F0814	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will be required to give live zoom speeches and can choose from the

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

following dates: 11/11 or 11/12 @ 6 pm and 12/2 or 12/3 @ 6 pm and 12/16 or 12/17 @ 7 pm. Students will also be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am -1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information.

**COMM-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

F0820	INTERNET	Carpenter, K.	9/21-12/18
Please update the printed comments to reflect new live speech dates: Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be 11/1/25 from 10am -12pm; Persuasive speeches 12/13/25 from 10am-12pm. Students will be required to attend an event on Friday, December 12, 2025, from 9am to 2pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0821	INTERNET	Nickel, K.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be delivered November 18th and 19th 5pm to 7pm, Persuasive speeches will be delivered live on Zoom Dec 9th and 10th from 5pm to 7pm. Students will also be required to attend a live Zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0822	INTERNET	Nickel, K.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be delivered November 18th and 19th 5pm to 7pm, Persuasive speeches will be delivered live on Zoom Dec 9th and 10th from 5pm to 7pm. Students will also be required to attend a live Zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0823	INTERNET	Nickel, K.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be delivered November 18th and 19th 5pm to 7pm, Persuasive speeches will be delivered live on Zoom Dec 9th and 10th from 5pm to 7pm. Students will also be required to attend a live Zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am - 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0824	INTERNET	Mellow-Rubidoux, A.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be October 22nd from 2-5pm; Persuasive speeches December 3rd from 2-5pm. Students will also be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0825	INTERNET	Mellow-Rubidoux, A.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be October 22nd from 2-5pm; Persuasive speeches December 3rd from 2-5pm. Students will also be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0826	INTERNET	Mellow-Rubidoux, A.	8/17-12/18

F0827	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be held on October 22nd from 2-5pm; Persuasive speeches December 3rd from 2-5pm. Students will also be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0828	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be held on October 13th, from 9-11am or 11-1pm and Informative speeches will be November 17th from 9-11am or 11-1pm. Students will also be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0829	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be held on October 14th, from 9-11am or 11-1pm and Informative speeches will be November 18th from 9-11am or 11-1pm. Students will also be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0830	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be Friday, December 16th from 8-12pm; Persuasive speeches Friday, November 20th from 8-12pm. Students will be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026, from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0831	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Informative speeches will be Friday, December 16th from 8-12pm; Persuasive speeches Friday, November 20th from 8-12pm. Students will be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026, from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0832	INTERNET	Teixeira, K.	8/17-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation. Students will chose from the following dates/times: Nov. 14th, 9am-12pm; Dec. 5th, 9am -1pm. Students will also be required to attend a live zoom event on Friday, December 12, 2025 from 9-2pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.			
F0834	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/19-12/18
Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0835	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Friday, December 11, 2026 from 9am to 1:30pm. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam.

**COMM-C1004 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

F2453	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2454	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F1407	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9162	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9163	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9164	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9165	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

F9296	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9298	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-13 · DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students who enrolled in earlier versions of a Windows desktop operating system will be able to enroll in a more current version.

F2566	INTERNET	Michael, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students who enrolled in earlier versions of a Windows desktop operating system will be able to enroll in a more current version.

F2567	INTERNET	Michael, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2568	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9169	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9300	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9172	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-66 · COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9302	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS**

F1035	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS**

F9173	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9303	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CONSTRUCTION**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**CONS-140A · COMMERCIAL DRIVER LEARNER'S PERMIT PREP · 2 UNITS**

F9180	INTERNET	Cole, G.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9181	INTERNET	Cole, G.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CULINARY ARTS**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS**

F1038	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1039	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

F9188	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

**ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F1462	INTERNET	Coppock, I.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9197	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9198	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9199	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9200	INTERNET	Coppock, I.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS**

F1787	INTERNET	McCombs, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9201	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9202	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB04	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

**ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION I · 3 UNITS**

Note: This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.

F1043	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT**

F9204	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	9/8-10/16
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS**

F1046	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

FCB07	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills,

and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

**ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F1052	INTERNET	Saelee, F.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1053	INTERNET	Coppock, I.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1054	INTERNET	Wagner, A.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1055	INTERNET	Wagner, A.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2573	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9205	INTERNET	Scott, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9208	INTERNET	Saelee, F.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9566	INTERNET	Saelee, F.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9619	INTERNET	Scott, J.	10/20-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB03	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

F1056	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-14 · SCHOOL-AGE LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F2574	INTERNET	Brown, P.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F9210	INTERNET	McCombs, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9211	INTERNET	McCombs, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS**

F1057	INTERNET	Duffy, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F1060	INTERNET	Sutton, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F1061	INTERNET	Duffy, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F2575	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2576	INTERNET	Herman, K.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB01	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

**ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS**

F1062	INTERNET	Sutton, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9217	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9218	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf> This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB02	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2580	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

### ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F9220	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-24 · EC CURRICULUM: SCHOOL-AGE CARE/CURR DSGN · 3 UNITS

F2578	INTERNET	Brown, P.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

F9221	INTERNET	Richter, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F2579	INTERNET	Haas, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB06	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling

in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

### ECE-52 · GUIDANCE AND CLASSROOM MGMT STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

F1064	INTERNET	Haas, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

FCB05	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

This section is only for students participating in the Early Childhood Education Competency-Based Education (CBE) program. CBE requires students to demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and abilities through industry authentic assessments. Please contact the Office of Innovation at [cbe@shastacollege.edu](mailto:cbe@shastacollege.edu) or 530-242-7714 if you have questions about CBE. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal.

### ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F2580	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

### ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F9225	INTERNET	Banda, V.	9/14-10/23
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-170 · UNDERSTANDING CHILDHOOD TRAUMA · 1 UNIT

F2581	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	8/17-9/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-171 · TRAUMA-INFORMED PRACTICES IN ECE · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2583	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	9/21-10/23
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECE-172 · CULTURALLY RESP SELF-CARE FOR ECE EDUC · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2585	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	11/2-12/11
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-370 · UNDERSTANDING CHILDHOOD TRAUMA · 0 UNITS**

F2582	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	8/17-9/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-371 · TRAUMA-INFORMED PRACTICES IN ECE · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2584	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	9/21-10/23
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECE-372 · CULTURALLY RESPNS SELF-CARE FOR ECE EDUC · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2586	INTERNET	St Amant, A.	11/2-12/11
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**EARTH SCIENCE**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required field trips when not offered fully online.

F8817	INTERNET	Harp, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

*Note:* Field trips required when not offered fully online.

F8819	INTERNET	Bush, N.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Students may take ESCI 14 without enrollment in ESCI 14L. However, students taking ESCI 14L, a laboratory science, must take ESCI 14 concurrently.

F8820	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at

no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

*Note:* Concurrent Enrollment in ESCI 14 is preferred.

F8821	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Field trips required when not offered fully online.

F2431	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ESCI-32 · THE NORTHERN SIERRAS · 1.5 UNITS**

*Note:* Required field trip.

F2432	INTERNET	Harp, A.	9/14-10/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

ESCI 32 and ESCI 32L are Corequisites and must be taken together. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**ECONOMICS**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ECON-C2001 · PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2507	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2513	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2515	INTERNET	Staff	9/21-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2516	INTERNET	Staff	9/21-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2517	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2514	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ECON-C2002 · PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2508	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2518	INTERNET	Staff	9/21-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2519	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## EDUCATION

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0991	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## ENGINEERING

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### ENGR-33 · SOLID MODELING COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGR 29

F2429	INTERNET	Houston, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1174	INTERNET	Houston, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## ENGLISH

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### ENGL-11A · SURVEY AMER LIT-PRECOLONIAL TO CIVIL WAR · 3 UNITS

F2398	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

English Program Schedule Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

F0985	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

English Program Schedule Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-18 · AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

F2399	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

English Program Schedule Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8691	INTERNET	Staff	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

English Program Schedule Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8713	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

F0986	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

English Program Schedule Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F0989	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ENGL-C1000 · ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING · 4 UNITS

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL C1000E is a recommended alternative to ENGL C1000.

F0921	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



F0964	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0966	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0967	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ENGL-C1002 · INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

F2393	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2394	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2397	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2395	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2396	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### ETHNIC STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

#### ETHS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1181	INTERNET	Vaaj Nchaiv Txab, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1347	INTERNET	Vaaj Nchaiv Txab, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2461	INTERNET	Calderon, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8885	INTERNET	Calderon, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9612	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9613	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ETHS-5 · INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2465	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2466	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2467	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2469	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2470	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

#### ETHS-11 · INTERSECTIONALITY OF RACE/ETHNICITY/HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9445	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9596	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**  
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS**

F0655	INTERNET	Friend III, F.	8/17-9/25
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS**

F2364	INTERNET	Friend III, F.	9/28-10/30
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students must fill out the interest list before enrolling: <https://forms.gle/2e6H1o4n2mww1a7A7>  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS**

F0657	INTERNET	Friend III, F.	11/2-12/11
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students must fill out the interest list before enrolling: <https://forms.gle/N12KcBUHi8cw78Vw6>  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

F2434	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8826	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F8827	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Field trip may be required.

F0771	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0772	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS**

F0773	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0774	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/23
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8834	INTERNET	Staff	10/5-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEALTH**  
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

F2324	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2325	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F4789	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4790	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

F0685	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

F0687	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F5192	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

F3998	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT**

F2105	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7574	INTERNET	Cerepa, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F9703	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0718	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0719	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1624	INTERNET	Riley, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2106	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2108	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2110	INTERNET	Kendrick, K.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2343	INTERNET	Rodeen, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2344	INTERNET	Rodeen, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9560	INTERNET	Kendrick, K.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEOC-102 · INTRO TO CAREERS IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS**

F0727	INTERNET	Harbour, C.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2347	INTERNET	Holman, D.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2348	INTERNET	Holman, D.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2350	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8626	INTERNET	Harbour, C.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**HIMS-401 · ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS · 4 UNITS**

F5902	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS**

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS**

F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS**

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9532	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS**

F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS**

F9534	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS**

F9553	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2354	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring

services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-11 · COMPUTER INFO FOR HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2113	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F8627	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8629	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-35 · CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODING · 3 UNITS**

F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-40 · ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING · 3 UNITS**

F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIT-42 · PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP · 2 UNITS**

F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HISTORY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1115	INTERNET	Rice, R.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8902	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0840	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0841	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8906	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2482	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-C1001 · UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877 · 3 UNITS**

F2475	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2476	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft

Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2477	INTERNET	Maready, A.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HIST-C1002 · UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE 1865 · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2481	INTERNET	Maready, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HOSPITALITY**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F9229	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS**

F9230	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS**

F9339	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F9231	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560**

**HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9232	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9344	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS**

F1074	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1075	INTERNET	Banda, V.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS**

F9345	INTERNET	Martin, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9346	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

F1781	INTERNET	Martin, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9236	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUMANITIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F1362	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1401	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3649	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F4025	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

F2484	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2485	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3902	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7449	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (7/20/26). Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7453	INTERNET	Reyher, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9587	INTERNET	Reyher, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2486	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

### INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F9237	INTERNET	Weston, E.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9646	INTERNET	Weston, E.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8969	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## KINESIOLOGY

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

### KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0686	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1346	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

## MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F1359	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F8733	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8746	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8747	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8750	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

F2418	INTERNET	Knight, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8752	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8782	INTERNET	Jones, S.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

MATH 101 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0765	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	--------	------------

MATH 102 is available to the following: Students who have not graduated from a United States high school or been issued a high school equivalency certificate; Students with documented disabilities in educational assistance classes (Title 5, 56028); Current high school students in dual enrollment or taking courses not available in their local high school. (Education Code, §78213(j)) Please contact Admissions for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-C2210 · CALCULUS I: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS · 4 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2414	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MATH-C2220 · CALCULUS II: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2416	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F0793	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F9010	INTERNET	Specht, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F9011	INTERNET	Gifford, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Mandatory concert attendance Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F8970	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Mandatory concert attendance This course is part of the Ascent Program. For information about this program for first-year students, please visit:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/ascent/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8972	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Mandatory concert attendance. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1402	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Mandatory concert attendance Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

### MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F2520	INTERNET	Specht, J.	8/24-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Required Juries 12/11 @ 9am

## NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

F8840	INTERNET	Frost, P.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

## NUTRITION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

### NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F1076	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1077	INTERNET	Hill, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1078	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1079	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1080	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1082	INTERNET	Hill, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1083	INTERNET	Hill, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1176	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1376	INTERNET	Hill, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1747	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHILOSOPHY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1112	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1333	INTERNET	Tello, J.	10/20-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0861	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F1947	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F1948	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F1950	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PE-17C · FUSION YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F0688	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**PTA-5 · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE THEORY · 2 UNITS**

F4946	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PTA-6 · PHYSICAL AGENTS THEORY · 2 UNITS**

F4949	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PTA-9 · NEUROLOGICAL MANAGEMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS**

F5903	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PTA-10 · ADVANCED PROCEDURES THEORY · 2 UNITS**

F5907	INTERNET	Magnuson, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PTA-11 · PROFESSIONAL INTEGRATION · 2 UNITS**

F5911	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2487	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**POLS-15 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0878	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**POLS-C1000 · AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0867	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0868	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0869	INTERNET	Lee, M.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0870	INTERNET	Lee, M.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Enrollment is restricted to students participating in the Central Valley High School College and Career Access Pathway Agreement. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0871	INTERNET	Lee, M.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0872	INTERNET	Lee, M.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Enrollment is restricted to students participating in the Central Valley High School College and Career Access Pathway Agreement. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0873	INTERNET	Muir, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0874	INTERNET	Muir, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0895	INTERNET	Young, P.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

F8937	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2491	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0899	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0900	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0901	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0902	INTERNET	Watson, L.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8946	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8947	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8948	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**PSYC-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0885	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0886	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0887	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0888	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0889	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0892	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at

no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2489	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2490	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0890	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0891	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**SOCIOLOGY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8957	INTERNET	Stahlke, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**SOC-25 · RACE, ETHNICITY, AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2501	INTERNET	Wyllie, H.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8962	INTERNET	Wyllie, H.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at [ace@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ace@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8963	INTERNET	Stahlke, J.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**SOCIOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**SOCI-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F2496	INTERNET	Lanther, F.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2497	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2498	INTERNET	Staff	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2499	INTERNET	Stahlke, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**STATISTICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**STAT-C1000 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

F0736	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0744	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0745	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0753	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0763	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on (07/20/2026). Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0748	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F0749	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**STAT-C1000E · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 6 UNITS**

F0760	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

**STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F0676	INTERNET	Gron Dahl, M.	8/31-10/23
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2306	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2307	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2308	INTERNET	Colwell, C.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2309	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2310	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2311	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2312	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F2313	INTERNET	Staff	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3713	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F3781	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F7291	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/19-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8588	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

F8589	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to use the learning management system (Canvas). This course may require the use of Microsoft Office 365, which can be accessed at no charge through the student portal. The course may require webcam proctoring services and students could be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide further details.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Fall 2026 Faculty Office Hours

Ambrose, Valerie	M TTH	11:00A-12:10P 12:30P- 2:00P	914	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	MW T	8:30A-10:00A 10:00A-12:00N	1114	242-2307
Barto, Audrey	TTH MW MW	2:30P- 3:00P 11:50A-12:30P 2:50P- 3:00P	TE7447 1116	242-2304
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online	
Bush, Randy	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:00P 12:30P- 1:30P	1103	242-2251
Calkins, Paul	MW MW TTH	10:30A-11:00A 1:00P- 1:30P 2:00P- 3:30P	913	242-2228 Online
Carico, David	MW T W TH	11:00A-11:30A 1:00P- 2:00P 2:00P- 3:00P 12:00N- 2:00P	1122	242-2309 Online
Colwell, Jessica	M TH	11:00A-12:50P 8:00A-10:50A	1607	242-2329
Costillo, Jennifer	MTTH WTH	2:30P- 3:30P 11:00A-12:00N	2218	242-2255
Croes, Scott	M TTH F	10:00A-11:00A 1:00P- 2:00P 12:00N- 2:00P	Online 1612	
Crooks, James	MWF MW	9:00A-10:00A 12:00N- 1:00P	TE7309	529-8968
Daw, Benjamin	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 12:00N- 1:00P	917	242-2248
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MW T	12:00N- 1:30P 1:15P- 2:20P	213	Online
Evans, Matthew	MW TW	9:30A-11:00A 4:30P- 5:30P	1412	242-2323
Fard, Divan	T TH	4:00P- 6:00P 4:00P- 6:30P	1406	242-2317
Fong, Leo	TTH W	11:00A- 1:00P 1:00P- 2:00P	920	242-2232 Online
Fox, Kevin	TTH M	12:15P- 2:15P 9:00A-10:00A	1115	242-2304 Online
Glass, Tom	TTH TTH T	1:00P- 1:50P 2:00P- 2:50P 4:00A- 4:50A	1112	242-2312 Online Online
Grondahl, Melanee	T	10:00A-12:00N (8/17-8/30)	Online	
	W	5:00P- 6:00P (8/17- 10/23)	Online	
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P (8/17-8/30)	Online	
	M	10:45A-11:45A (8/31-10/21)	1111	242-2310
	M	2:00P- 3:00P (8/31- 10/21)		
	T	10:00A-11:00A (8/31-12/18)	Online	
	TH	12:00N- 1:00P (8/31-10/23)	Online	

Fall 2026 Faculty Office Hours

	W	5:00P- 7:00P (10/24-12/18)	Online	
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P (10/24-12/18)	Online	
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	2:00P- 3:00P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MTTH W	12:00N- 1:00P 11:00A- 1:00P	1619	242-2324
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	M T	8:00A-10:30A 7:00A- 9:30A	Online 1016	
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW TTH	1:00P- 1:50P 9:00A-10:15A	Online 912	242-2234
Houston, Savannah	TWTH	10:00A-11:30A	1405	242-2316
Jimenez, Eva	MW	11:00A-12:30P	Online	
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	8:30A- 9:30A	1841	242-2286
Larson, Jaime	MW TTH	9:00A-11:00A 1:45P- 2:15P	1121	242-2313
Lesicko, Desiree	M MTW	8:50A- 9:20A 11:00A-12:20P	2216	242-2252
Ma, Jun	M T TH	2:00P- 2:50P 12:30P- 2:30P 12:30P- 1:50P	1105	242-2261
Martin, Karla	TTH M	12:30P- 1:30P 12:30P- 2:45P	TE7448 Online	
Martin, Thomas	MW	12:00N- 2:30P	Online	
McCurry, Sara	MW TTH	10:00A-11:30A 1:00P- 2:00P	925	242-2238
McElhenny, Brian	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:30P 12:00N- 1:30P	1103B	242-2297
Mihele Glass, Camelia	MW	11:00A- 1:15P	Online	
Montgomery, Mark	MW MW	9:00A- 9:30A 1:00P- 3:00P	6015	
Osborne, Rebecca	MW TTH F	8:00A- 8:50A 12:00N-12:50P 10:00A-10:50A	1603	242-2322 Online
Reed, Randy	MF TWTH	1:00P- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	1416A	242-2319
Schurig, Casey	M M M T	8:00A-10:30A 10:30A-11:00A 12:15P-12:45P 8:00A-10:00A	Online 1020 Online	
Shelton, Timothy	M T W TH	2:00P- 3:00P 12:00N- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 2:00P- 4:00P	1423	242-2318
Sirovy, Kyle	M W	12:20P- 3:20P 12:00N- 2:00P	1613 Online	242-2201
Sugimoto, Rachele	MTWTH	11:00A-12:05P	1111A	242-2331
Sutton, Bethany	TTH	2:30P- 5:30P	TE7441	530-840- 2477
Tulledo-Johnson, Laura	TTH	1:00P- 3:30P	1858	242-2276
Van Der Linde, Juanne	W TH	1:00P- 4:30P 12:00N- 1:30P	1015	

Fall 2026 Faculty Office Hours

Xu, Bing	MW	12:00N-12:30P	TE7446	
	T	9:00A-12:00N	Online	
Yates, Scott	MW	11:00A-12:00N	928	242-2240
	TTH	3:00P- 4:30P		